The original documents are located in Box 16, folder "6/1-3/75 - Salzburg (2)" of the Sheila Weidenfeld Files at the Gerald R. Ford Presidential Library.

Copyright Notice

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Gerald R. Ford donated to the United States of America his copyrights in all of his unpublished writings in National Archives collections. Works prepared by U.S. Government employees as part of their official duties are in the public domain. The copyrights to materials written by other individuals or organizations are presumed to remain with them. If you think any of the information displayed in the PDF is subject to a valid copyright claim, please contact the Gerald R. Ford Presidential Library.

Digitized from Box 16 of the Sheila Weidenfeld Files at the Gerald R. Ford Presidential Library

WITHDRAWAL SHEET (PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES)

FORM OF DOCUMENT	CORRESPONDENTS OR TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
Doc.	Ntoes from Trip (pages - 25)	6/1-3/75	B

File Location:

Shelia Weidenfeld Files, Box 16, Trips Files. Folder: 6/1-3/75 - Salzburg (2)

RESTRICTION CODES JJO 11/17/16

(A) Closed by applicable Executive order governing access to national security information.
(B) Closed by statute or by the agency which originated the document.
(C) Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in the donor's deed of gift.

background notes

department of state * may 1975

Egypt

OFFICIAL NAME: Arab Republic of Egypt

GEOGRAPHY

Egypt is located in the northeastern corner of the African Continent and is bounded on the north by the Mediterranean Sea; on the west by Libya; on the south by the Sudan; and on the east by the Red Sea, the Gulf of Suez, and the State of Israel. Only about 10,000 square miles of the area—consisting of the ribbon-like Nile Valley, the Nile delta north of Cairo, and a few oases—are cultivated. Water from the Aswan High Dam is expected to increase the cultivable area eventually to about 12,500 square miles.

Egypt is an almost rainless block of desert consisting mainly of high plains and some rugged hills and mountains in the east along the Red Sea coast and along the valley of the Nile River. The country's existence depends almost exclusively on the Nile River, which rises in Ethiopia and Uganda and flows northward through Sudan into Egypt, where it stretches almost 550 miles from Aswan to Cairo.

Extending south from the 32d parallel to below the Tropic of Cancer, Egypt has a warm, arid climate. Winter temperatures at Cairo normally range between 40° and 65°F; summer temperatures between 70° and 100°F. Rainfall is almost entirely limited to the northern coastal area, where it averages 8 inches a year. South of Cairo (where annual rainfall averages 1 inch), precipitation drops to nearly negligible amounts. The highest point is Mt. Catherine in the southern Sinai—8,600 feet above sea level. The lowest is the Qattara Depression, a basin in the western desert of about 10,000 square miles, the floor of which is some 400 feet below sea level.

PROFILE

Geography

AREA: 386,000 sq. mi. (slightly larger than Calif., Nev., and Ariz. combined). Includes the approx. 22,500-sq. mi. Israeli-occupied area of the Sinai peninsula. CAPITAL: Cairo (pop. 8 million). OTHER CITIES: Alexandria (pop. 2.5 million), Port Said, Suez, Ismailia.

People

POPULATION: 38 million (1974 est.). ANNUAL GROWTH RATE: 2.1%. DENSITY: 95 per sq. mi. ETHNIC GROUPS: Egyptians, Copts, Bedouins, Nubians. RELIGIONS: Sunni Muslim (90%), Christian. LANGUAGES: Arabic, English, French. LITERACY: 38%. LIFE EXPECTANCY: 54 years.

Government

TYPE: Republic. DATE OF CONSTITUTION: 1923. INDEPENDENCE: 1922.

FLAG: Three horizontal stripes—red, white, and black from top to bottom—with a golden hawk in the center stripe.

BRANCHES: *Executive*—President (Chief of State); Prime Minister (Head of Government). *Legislative*—unicameral People's Assembly (350 members elected for term of 5 years and 10 appointed by the President). *Judicial*—Court of Cassation.

Economy

GDP: $9.2 billion (FY 1973). ANNUAL GROWTH RATE: NA. PER CAPITA INCOME: $240.

AGRICULTURE: *Land* 3%. *Labor* 50%. *Acres per capita* 0.2%. *Products*—cotton, wheat, rice, corn.

INDUSTRY: *Labor* 11%. *Products*—textiles, processed foods, tobacco manufactures, chemicals, fertilizer, and petroleum and petroleum products.

TRADE: *Exports*—$1.015 billion: cotton, rice, petroleum, manufactured goods. *Partners*—U.S.S.R., East European countries, Italy, Federal Republic of Germany, India. *Imports*—$1.6 billion: foodstuffs, capital goods. *Partners*—U.S.S.R., Federal Republic of Germany, France, the United Kingdom, Italy, U.S.

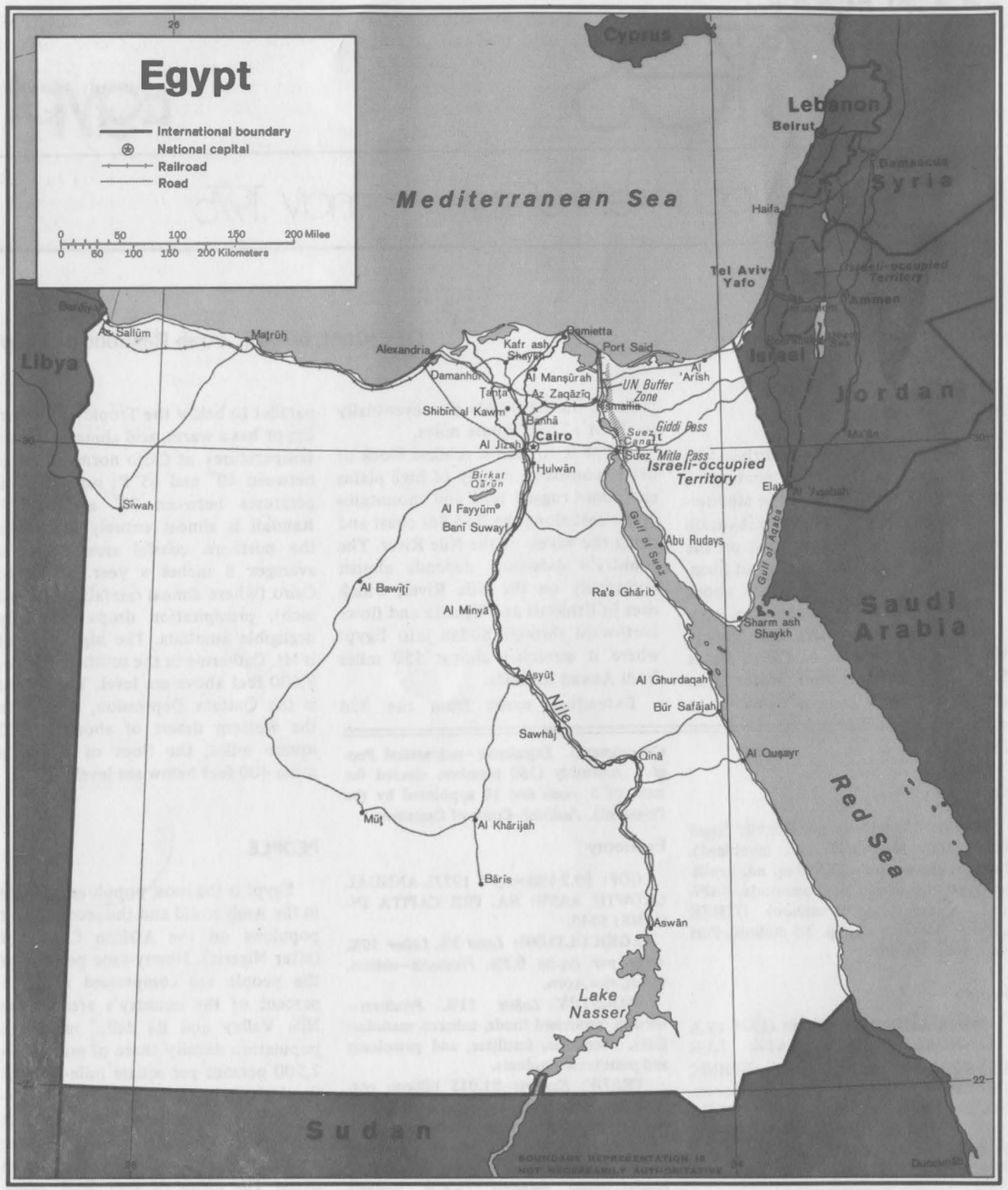
OFFICIAL EXCHANGE RATE: 1 Egyptian pound = US$2.56.

MEMBERSHIP IN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: U.N., Arab League, Organization of African Unity (OAU), General Agreement of Tariffs and Trade (GATT).

PEOPLE

Egypt is the most populous country in the Arab world and the second most populous on the African Continent (after Nigeria). Ninety-nine percent of the people are compressed into 3.5 percent of the country's area of the Nile Valley and its delta, making a population density there of more than 2,500 persons per square mile—one of the highest in the world. The proportion of people living in rural areas is decreasing as job opportunities in the urban centers are drawing more to the cities. The cities of Port Said, Suez, and Ismailia, which lie along the Suez Canal and had a combined population of 700,000 before the 1967 war with Israel, were largely evacuated as a result of the war. Most have now returned.

Lying at the crossroads of Asia, Africa, and the Mediterranean basin,



517518 2-75

Egypt has developed a fairly homogeneous population. Basically, Egyptians are of Hamitic origin, with some admixture in the north with people from the Mediterranean and Arab areas and in the south with the Nubian groups from black Africa. However, the vast majority of Egyptians remain as they were when the pyramids were built—essentially a single people sharing a common ancestry and culture. Indigenous minorities include more than 3 million Copts, who have retained their historic Christian affiliation; 50,000 Bedouins, who are basically nomadic; and Nubians, in the south, who originally came to the Nile Valley from Sudan.

HISTORY

Egypt has a continuous recorded history of 5,000 years, the longest in the world. The country has had periods of strength, when neighboring territories fell under its domination, and periods of weakness, when it came under foreign rule. Egypt was a united kingdom from about 3200 B.C. until Alexander the Great conquered it in 333 B.C. From then until the 20th century it was under continuous foreign domination—by the Romans, the Persians, the Arabs (who introduced Islam to Egypt, which had been one of the first countries to adopt Christianity), and the Turks. The last period of foreign rule began in 1882, when the British occupied that area; in 1914 it became a British protectorate.

Suez Canal

In the mid-1800's, while Egypt was under nominal Turkish sovereignty and Europe was experiencing industrial and commercial growth, the French took the initiative in providing a link for a shorter trade route between Europe and Asia. They obtained a 99-year concession from the Egyptian ruler to build and maintain a canal between Egypt and the Sinai Peninsula, thus providing a waterway between the Mediterranean and Red Seas. With European capital the French organized the Suez Canal Co., and construction on the canal began in April 1859. The Suez Canal was opened for navigation on November 17, 1869.

The British Government obtained effective control of the canal in November 1875 by purchasing more than 150,000 shares of stock from the Suez Canal Co. for about $20 million. This purchase left France and the United Kingdom as the majority stockholders. The Convention of Constantinople of October 29, 1888, provided that the canal was to be open to vessels of all nations, although the Egyptians closed the canal to Israeli shipping after 1948 by invoking article X (which authorized closure if necessary for the maintenance of public order).

In 1956 the new Egyptian regime, headed by President Gamal Abdel Nasser, nationalized the canal in reaction to withdrawal of Western promises of aid in building the Aswan High Dam. The Suez crisis eventually led to war in October and November of that year, at which time Israel invaded the Sinai and was joined subsequently by the United Kingdom and France who attacked the Suez Canal area. During this war the canal was blocked by sunken ships. It was reopened to international traffic 5 months later, and in July 1958 the Egyptian Government and the new company, called the Suez Canal Authority, agreed to reimburse $64 million to the former stockholders. The final payments were made in July 1963.

In June 1967 the canal was again closed as a result of war between Egypt and Israel. Egypt, however, has been receiving a subsidy from Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, and Libya to compensate for the loss in revenue.

The canal remained closed during the years when Israeli forces occupied the eastern shores of the canal in Sinai. Following the October 1973 war and the military disengagement agreement concluded between Israel and Egypt under U.S. auspices, the whole of the canal, including the eastern shore in Sinai, came under Egyptian control. Egypt declared its intention to reopen the canal as soon as possible. The United States responded to an Egyptian request for assistance in this endeavor by initiating mine clearance and salvage operations, which began in the late spring of 1974. The U.K. and France also provided assistance. U.S. naval vessels and aircraft, along with U.S. Army ordnance experts, assisted and advised their Egyptian counterparts during these operations. This has resulted in the Egyptian Government's announcement that the Suez Canal will be reopened on June 5, 1975.

Independence and Revolution

Although an Egyptian nationalist movement developed in the 1870's against British and French domination of the government, the country did not gain its independence until post-World War I. In 1922, Egypt became a monarchy under King Fouad I. The British, however, retained extensive powers as well as a major military presence in the Suez Canal Zone, which was used as a major Allied base of operation during World War II.

Under the leadership of Lt. Col. Gamal Abdel Nasser, a group of military officers (the "Free Officers") staged a coup d'etat on July 23, 1952, and exiled King Farouk, who had ascended the throne on the death of King Fouad in 1936. The Free Officers declared Egypt a republic on June 18, 1953. They were motivated by a desire to remove elements that traditionally had exploited the country. The regime they founded sought to raise the standard of living, develop the country's military and economic strength, and unify the Arab world under Egyptian leadership.

Pursuit of these objectives at times has led Egypt into collision with the West. Under Egyptian pressure, the British agreed to evacuate the Suez Canal Zone in 1954. The year 1955 found Egypt opposing the Baghdad Pact which 4 years later was recreated as the Central Treaty Organization (CENTO), a Western-supported defense arrangement which included Iraq, Egypt's rival for leadership in the Arab World. Later in 1955 Egypt accepted military assistance from the U.S.S.R., and in 1956 it accepted the Soviet offer of aid to construct the Aswan High Dam after the United States withdrew its offer to help finance the first stage. Egyptian-Soviet military and economic relations have continued to grow over the years.

President Nasser's leadership and identification with Arab nationalism and social aspirations acted as a powerful magnet during the early years of the regime. The union of Egypt and Syria as the United Arab Republic was proclaimed on February 1, 1958, and was subsequently ratified by plebiscite. The union was troubled by economic and political incompatibilities, however, and Syria seceded in September 1961. Egypt nevertheless continued to call itself the United Arab Republic.

In April 1971 Egypt agreed to join Libya and Syria in a supranational federation to be called the Confederation of Arab Republics. Arrangements were made to draft a constitution and submit the federation plan to plebiscite in the three countries on September 1, 1971. On September 2, 1971, announced results showed that the formation of the Federation of Arab

Republics was approved in Egypt, Libya, and Syria by some 10 million voters—98.1 percent of those eligible for the ballot. On the same day the United Arab Republic became the Arab Republic of Egypt.

Wars With Israel

In 1948-49 Egypt played a major role in a war between the Arab states and the newly established State of Israel. A truce was brought about under U.N. auspices, and in 1949 four armistice agreements were negotiated and signed at Rhodes, Greece between Israel and Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, and Syria. Egypt assumed the administration of the Gaza Strip, a small area of the original Palestine mandate bordering on the Sinai to which many of the Arab refugees had fled.

By 1955, however, the armistice had deteriorated seriously, and the Egyptian-Israel armistice line was the scene of armed hostilities launched from both sides. The crisis launched in July 1956 by the withdrawal of U.S. aid for the Aswan High Dam project, followed by President Nasser's nationalization of the Suez Canal for the stated purpose of using its revenues to finance the dam, climaxed in the 1956 Suez war. Israel's invasion of the Sinai Peninsula at the end of October was followed by British and French landings at Suez in November, which were made with the stated purpose of separating the combatants and preserving the international character of the Suez Canal. The canal, nevertheless, was closed to all shipping as a result of the hostilities.

A cease-fire was quickly arranged, and British and French forces were replaced by the end of December with forces of the United Nations Emergency Force (UNEF). The Suez Canal was cleared and reopened in March 1957, following withdrawal of Israeli forces.

Although the Egypt-Israel line remained relatively quiet following the 1957 settlement, incidents of terrorism and retaliation across the other armistice demarcation lines with Israel became progressively more serious during 1966 and 1967. Consequent to the rise in Arab-Israel tension, the arrangements with regard to navigation in the Gulf of Aqaba and for the stationing of U.N. troops between Israel and Egypt came apart in May 1967. Egypt moved armaments and about 80,000 troops into the Sinai Peninsula and asked the U.N. Secretary General to withdraw the U.N. forces from Sinai and the Gaza Strip. On May 22 President Nasser declared the Strait of Tiran closed, thereby blockading the Israeli port of Eilat.

Hostilities broke out on June 5 between Israel and Egypt, which was soon joined by Jordan and Syria. At the end of 6 days of fighting, when all parties had accepted the cease-fire called for by the U.N. Security Council resolutions, Israel controlled the Sinai Peninsula, the Gaza Strip, and areas in Syria and Jordan, and the Suez Canal was once again closed to shipping.

Efforts to arrange a negotiated settlement based on Security Council Resolution 242 (November 1967) were unsuccessful and led to growing frustration and bitterness on the part of Egypt and other Arab countries. Faced with more than 6 years of what the Arabs termed a "no peace, no war situation," Egypt and Syria launched a surprise attack on Israel on October 6, 1973. While Israeli forces eventually were able to throw back Syrian forces and establish a foothold on the western shore of the Suez Canal, Egyptian military forces were able to hold on to a thin perimeter along the eastern shore of the canal gained in the initial days of the war when Egyptian forces successfully crossed the canal and forced the Israelis to withdraw from the Bar Lev line.

U.S. diplomatic efforts during October and November at the United Nations and in the capitals of the belligerents resulted in an end to the hostilities on all fronts. An intense diplomatic effort led by the United States resulted in the introduction of U.N. forces and observers to stabilize the cease-fire. Agreement was reached by the parties directly concerned to meet in Geneva in December 1973 for a conference under the cochairmanship of the United States and the U.S.S.R. to seek a negotiated settlement of the long-standing Israeli dispute. U.S. diplomacy during this critical period led to a military disengagement agreement, signed in January 1974 by Israel and Egypt, whereby Israeli forces withdrew from the enclave gained on the western shore of the canal. Through understandings and arrangements reached through the efforts of the United States, the Egyptians and Israelis agreed to the establishment of a U.N. buffer zone separating the Egyptian forces along the eastern shore of the Suez Canal from the Israeli forces concentrated further east. A similar military disengagement agreement was later reached between Israel and Syria. The way was thereby opened for further intensive U.S. diplomatic efforts to make further progress toward a negotiated settlement through a step-by-step approach aimed at solving the complex issues involved in the Arab-Israeli dispute.

GOVERNMENT

Egypt has a strong, presidential-type government. Under the Permanent Constitution proclaimed on September 11, 1971, executive authority is vested in the President. He is popularly elected to a 6-year term and must receive an absolute majority of the votes cast. The President appoints the Vice President, the Prime Minister, and the Council of Ministers (cabinet). When the People's Assembly is not in session he rules by decree. However, legislation promulgated during that period must be submitted to the Assembly for approval when it resumes. Nonsubmission of decrees to, or their rejection by, the Assembly deprives them of force of law. In normal circumstances the President may veto a bill or draft law and return it to the Assembly within 30 days of its enactment. If the specified time limitation is exceeded or the Assembly again passes it by a two-thirds majority, it becomes law. If a temporary event occurs to prevent the President from exercising his functions, the Vice President deputizes for him. If the President resigns, he addresses his resignation to the People's Assembly. In case of permanent vacancy in the position of the President, or occurrence of permanent disability to the incumbent, power is assumed by the Speaker of the People's Assembly. If the Assembly is dissolved at the time, power is assumed by the President of the Higher Constitutional Court. This is conditional on their not being candidates for the Presidency at the time.

The unicameral People's Assembly has 360 members—350 elected from the 175 parliamentary constituencies and 10 appointed by the President. An Assembly term is 5 years. At least half of the members must be workers or peasants (*fellahin*). Under the Constitution the People's Assembly has the sole authority to enact legislation while it is in session.

Egypt's judicial system is based on European (principally French) legal concepts and methods. The highest court is the Court of Cassation, whose judges are appointed by the President.

Principal Government Officials

President—Anwar Al Sadat
Vice President—Muhammad Husni Mubarak
Prime Minister—Mamduh Salim
Deputy Prime Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs—Ismail Fahmy
Deputy Prime Minister, Minister of War—Gen. Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghani al-Gamasy
Ambassador to the U.S.—Ashraf Ghorbal
Ambassador to the U.N.—Ahmad Esmat Abdel Meguid

Egypt maintains an Embassy in the U.S. at 2310 Decatur Place, NW., Washington, D.C. 20008. There are also Consulates General in New York and San Francisco.

POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Political parties in Egypt were outlawed in 1953. The regime has sought to replace them with a single mass organization which would support the regime and its policies. The first two efforts, the National Liberation Rally and the National Union, were not successful. The present organization, the Arab Socialist Union (ASU), was established in 1962 and was subsequently reorganized in 1966 and in 1971.

President Gamal Abdel Nasser dominated virtually every aspect of life in Egypt from 1952 until his death in September 1970. He was looked upon as a leader among the Arab states as well. Following Nasser's death, Anwar Sadat, one of the 1952 revolutionary group, was nominated President by the governmental and ASU organs and elected by national plebiscite. His term began in October 1970 for a full 6 years. The last People's Assembly elections were held in October 1971.

On September 11, 1971, Egypt's Permanent Constitution, based on studies by the ASU and the People's Assembly, was passed by general referendum. It embodies the goals and principles of the revolution and henceforth serves as the basis of government.

The declared long-range objectives of the Egyptian Government are to bring the benefits of education, representative government, and modernism to all the people of Egypt. One of its major actions has been a restructuring of the socioeconomic system. Through a program of nationalization of major industrial and commercial companies, sequestration of foreign owned properties, breaking up of large estates, and exclusion of traditional leaders from influential positions, the government has largely displaced the old landowning aristocracy. In its place there has emerged a new elite of technicians and army officers.

ECONOMY

Egypt's economic growth in recent years has been slow due in large part to the 1967 war. As a consequence of that war, canal earnings were lost, tourist receipts declined, and the Sinai oil fields were lost.

Egypt's economic problems cover a broad front. Severe import restrictions and deflationary policies have had to be imposed, creating a serious constraint on economic production and growth. Due to shortages of raw materials and spare parts, Egypt's industries have been operating at considerably less than full capacity. The lack of fertilizer imports has limited agricultural productivity (about 80 percent of Egypt's exports, mainly cotton, are processed agricultural products).

Investment expenditures have been low, and job opportunities have grown more slowly than the labor force, increasing unemployment and underemployment. This has been intensified by the rapid population growth and a need to expand social services at the expense of investment in productive enterprises. The migration to cities and the relocation of the population from the cities in the canal area have also increased the need for social and welfare services.

The Egyptian economy is dominated by the public sector. However, Egypt has recently taken a number of significant moves to implement a new development strategy that envisages expansion of the private sector and the encouragement of foreign private investment.

Agriculture and Industry

The Egyptian economy is basically agricultural, as it has been for centuries. Half of the total labor force of 10 million is engaged directly in this sector, and many others are engaged in processing or trading agricultural products. Thus, the majority of the population depends on some 6 million acres of high fertility soil in the Nile Valley and delta areas for their means of support.

The climate permits multiple cropping (several crops a year on the same piece of land) and doubles the actual crop area in any one year, but farming is generally inefficient by modern standards. Production is for the market with very little subsistence agriculture. Cotton, wheat, rice, and corn are the principal commodities; cotton provides almost one-half of all export earnings.

To limit development of a one-crop economy, the government restricts the planting of cotton to one-third of each owner's land. Although wheat is less profitable than several other crops, the law requires most landowners to plant at least one-third of their land in wheat. Nevertheless, the annual shortfall between cereal production and consumption averages 2.5 million tons.

Whereas in 1947 half of the cultivable land was held by less than 2 percent of the landowning population, maximum holdings have been reduced to 100 acres per family, and some 300,000 families (8 percent of the rural population) have received land under agrarian reform distribution.

Since the per capita resources of water and cultivable land are limited,

Egypt has concentrated on industrialization as a means of raising productivity. As the government has assumed larger and larger managerial responsibilities, the role of the small entrepreneur class has dwindled. Since the nationalization of the early 1960's, all major industries and public utilities have been run by organs of the central government. Nevertheless, the principle of private enterprise continues to be recognized, and most agricultural land, as well as a large proportion of trade, remains privately owned.

The industrial sector currently accounts for slightly over 20 percent of GNP, 35 percent of total exports, and about 13 percent of total employment. As a result of the Egyptian Government's recent steps to encourage private foreign investment, investment projects—involving at least partial foreign equity totaling more than $3 billion—are being discussed. These projects range in size from immense petrochemical complexes, refineries, and sponge iron plants to a variety of small manufacturing ventures in the $2-$10 million range.

Natural Resources

Egypt has few natural resources other than the agricultural capacity of the Nile Valley. The major minerals found are phosphates, petroleum, and iron ore. Petroleum production is moderate from offshore fields in the Gulf of Suez and some recently discovered strikes in the Western Desert. Egypt has become an exporter of small quantities of petroleum despite the loss, at least for the present, of its Sinai oil fields and has hopes that further petroleum discoveries will be made in the future.

In the past year, 22 petroleum companies, including about 15 American companies, have signed petroleum exploration and development agreements with the Egyptian General Petroleum Co. Obligations have been made to spend several hundred million dollars on exploration in the next 2 years.

Trade and Balance of Payments

In recent years Egypt has had regular and substantial deficits in its foreign trade—imports have exceeded exports. With growing domestic demand for its export crops and the forced shift of its earnings away from convertible foreign exchange, Egypt has been required to set import limits that severely hamper not only economic development but the efficient use of existing agricultural and industrial capacity. Lack of import capacity for pesticides and fertilizer has delayed the spread of the "Green Revolution" to Egypt, and much industrial plant lies idle or underutilized through lack of replacement machinery, spare parts, and raw materials. In short, Egypt's ability to earn foreign exchange for needed imports is circumscribed by its financial inability to import the necessary inputs for export production. In 1973 exports totaled about $1.015 billion, while imports were about $1.600 billion. Cotton is the most important export from Egypt, accounting for more than 50 percent of total earnings. Rice, petroleum, and manufactured goods, however, are assuming increasing importance. Foodstuffs (especially wheat—almost 3 million tons a year) and capital goods have accounted for a substantial share of Egypt's imports. In recent years Communist countries have taken about 50 percent of Egypt's exports and supplied about 35 percent of its imports.

The recent balance-of-payments difficulties have forced Egypt to maintain a substantial level of short-term borrowing. Added to its long and medium term debts, this provides Egypt with a very substantial debt service ratio.

Until the June 1967 war, earnings received from Suez Canal revenues and tourism made up a substantial proportion of Egypt's trade deficit. In 1966 Suez Canal earnings amounted to about $220 million. Despite the special subsidy payments from some other Arab states, Egypt is still dependent on substantial additional inflows of foreign capital to finance its economic growth.

Transportation and Communication

The main transportation facilities in Egypt follow the pattern of settlement along the Nile. The major line of the nation's 4,000-mile railway network runs from Alexandria to Aswan. Other important lines run along the north coast to the Libyan border and eastward to the Suez Canal. More than 14,000 miles of motor roads (5,000 miles of which are hard surfaced) cover the Nile Valley, delta, and Red Sea coast. The Nile River system of approximately 1,000 miles, plus another 1,000 miles of navigable canals, are also extremely important for inland transport. The major ports are Alexandria and Port Said (the latter, however, has been inactive since the 1967 war). All major cities have airports, of which Cairo International is the most important.

Radio Cairo, a government monopoly, is the most important communications facility in the Arab world and beams its broadcasts to all Middle East countries. Television was introduced in 1960 and can be viewed in 95 percent of the Republic. The Cairo and Alexandria press are very active, and Cairo newspapers and books are read throughout the Arab world. The Egyptian film industry, once the Arab world's leading one, has become less active but is still important.

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Egypt is acknowledged as the leading state in the Arab world, and its attitudes affect inter-Arab affairs from the Atlantic to the Indian Oceans. Its population, industry, and armed forces are the largest among the Arab countries. The Egyptians are also Arab leaders in, among other spheres, the arts, literature, publishing, and movie production.

Egypt is influential in various other international contexts. From the 19th and early 20th centuries, when France and the United Kingdom competed for predominance and guided the building of and managed the Suez Canal, Egypt has retained a special importance for those two nations. Following the 1967 war, Egypt's relations with the U.S.S.R. grew increasingly close. Egypt also plays an important role as a Mediterranean state. It has been very active as a third world nation and, through a special relationship which evolved in the 1950's and 1960's with Yugoslavia and India, is looked upon by many in Africa and Asia as a leader of the nonaligned group of states. It has developed its cultural ties as well with the substantial Muslim population of sub-Sahara Africa and has extensive influence in that area.

The main themes of Egypt's foreign policy are Arab nationalism, Arab socialism, and the championship of the Arab cause vis-a-vis Israel. President Nasser caught the imagination of many Arabs as the first important Arab leader in the post-World War II era to espouse anticolonialism, sharply reduce foreign influences in Egypt, and vitalize dreams of unification of the Arab world as a single nation. Through dynamic leadership, the new Egyptian regime in the 1950's and early 1960's became the personification for many Arabs of a movement for (a) Arab unity, (b) reduction of foreign influence, and (c) modernization. For the Egyptians, however, insistence on pan-Arab nationalism has gone hand-in-hand with a strong sense of pride in their own Egyptian nationality, a stronger feeling of identity than is found in the other Arab countries.

Arab socialism, as espoused by President Nasser and adhered to by his successor, was developed gradually by the Nasser regime in response to the economic and social needs of the population. The Arab socialism of Egypt is not rigidly Marxist, rejects the doctrine of class struggle, and does not oppose private ownership of property. It is centered on state capitalism, raising living standards through industrialization, and bringing about a broader distribution of wealth. Nasser's propagation of Arab socialism brought him into sharp ideological conflict with the governments of more conservative Arab countries in the period before the 1967 war.

The importance of the Arab-Israel dispute in Egyptian foreign policy has varied over the years, depending on the extent of tensions with Israel and the vicissitudes of Egypt's disagreements with other Arab countries. Since the 1967 war it has been Egypt's all-encompassing external concern. Egypt accepted U.N. Security Council Resolution 242 of November 22, 1967, calling for a peaceful settlement of the Arab-Israel conflict, but it never abandoned the option of attempting to regain its territories occupied by Israel in 1967 through recourse to war.

While relations with the U.S.S.R. deteriorated following the expulsion of Soviet military advisers from Egypt in July 1972, Egypt continues to depend on the U.S.S.R. for arms. Relations between Moscow and Cairo are troubled, however, by Egyptian complaints that the U.S.S.R., following a massive Soviet military supply effort during the October 1973 war, has dragged its feet on military supplies since the war and has turned a deaf ear to Cairo's requests for a rescheduling of Egypt's heavy debt burden.

U.S.-EGYPT RELATIONS

Before 1967, U.S. relations with Egypt went through several cycles. The United States attempted to cooperate with the new Egyptian regime when it came to power in 1952. Relations were soon soured, however, by differences over such matters as U.S. friendship with Israel, U.S. refusal to finance the Aswan High Dam, the Baghdad Pact, and U.S. arms supply in the Middle East. Relations between the two countries began to improve late in 1958, and the United States provided technical assistance, development loans, and large quantities of agricultural commodities to Egypt. In 1964 relations began to deteriorate again, primarily over questions relating to third countries rather than to strictly bilateral problems. When the "6-day war" broke out in 1967, Egypt accused the United States of being actively involved in the hostilities on the side of Israel and broke relations on June 6, 1967. (President Nasser subsequently admitted that this charge was based on misinformation.)

Formal diplomatic relations were reestablished on February 18, 1974, opening the way for cooperative efforts on a broad front which both countries consider to be in their mutual interest. A close cooperative effort aimed at working out a negotiated settlement of the Arab-Israeli dispute has been bolstered by efforts in the economic field. The United States launched a significant $250 million AID program during FY 1975. An intense effort is underway to further deepen and broaden U.S.-Egyptian relations in the economic, cultural, and scientific fields under the auspices of the Joint U.S.-Egyptian Commission, established in June 1974 when former President Nixon visited Egypt.

Principal U.S. Officials

Ambassador—Hermann F. Eilts
Deputy Chief of Mission—Frank E. Maestrone
Head of Economic/Commercial Section—Edward L. Peck
Public Affairs Officer—Howard H. Russell, Jr.

The U.S. Embassy in Egypt is located at 5 Sharia America Al Latiniyyah, Garden City, Cairo.

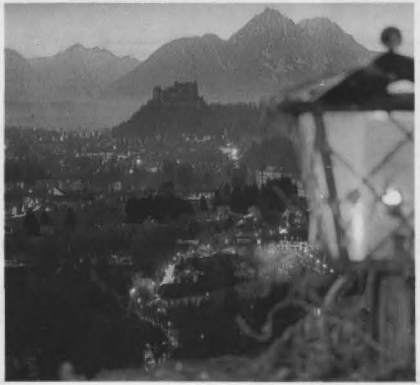
DEPARTMENT OF STATE PUBLICATION 8152
Revised May 1975

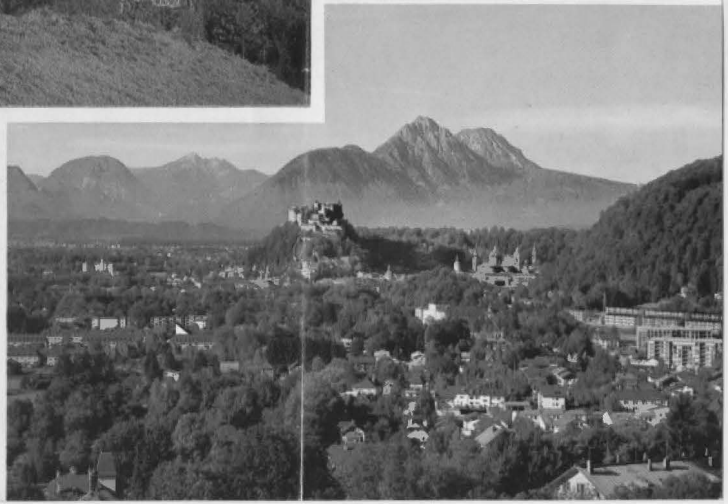
Office of Media Services,
Bureau of Public Affairs

NOTE: This special revision of the *Background Notes* on Egypt, prepared for official use, is *not* for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. A revised edition for general distribution will be available August 1975.



Berggasthof Sonnleit'n





SALZBURG-PARSCH
Gersbergweg Nr. 14
Telefon (06222) ~~22801~~
A U S T R I A

Tel. 21701

Besitzer:
J. & R. RESCHREITER







DAS HAUS SONNLEIT'N liegt an einem der schönsten Aussichtspunkte von Salzburg. Unsere Gastlichkeit und erstklassige Küche, sowie erlesene Getränke werden Ihren Aufenthalt zur Erholung machen.

THE HOUSE SONNLEIT'N lies on one of the most beautiful lookoutpoints of Salzburg. Our hospitality and excellent cooking as well as choice beverage, will make your stay a relaxation.

Das stadtnahe, lohnende Ausflugsziel mit herrlichem Blick auf Salzburg und Gebirge.

500 m Seehöhe, Fremdenzimmer mit allem Komfort, Terrasse.

Close to the city, this rewarding outingpoint gives a beautiful view of Salzburg and its mountainrange.

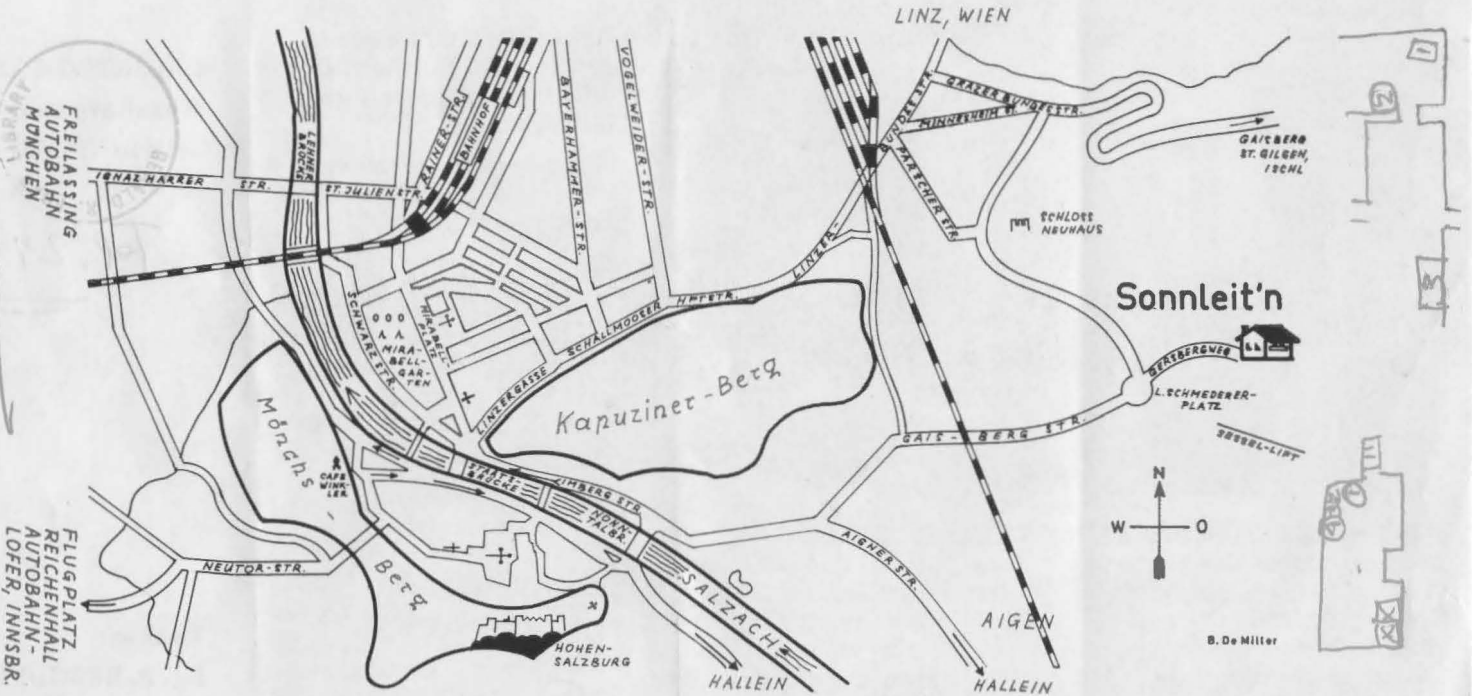
500 m above sealevel, accommodation with all comfort, sunterrace.

Autozufahrt
Parkplatz
Car-park

SALZBURG-PARSCH
Gersbergweg Nr. 14
Telefon (06222) ~~50801~~
A U S T R I A

Tel. 21701

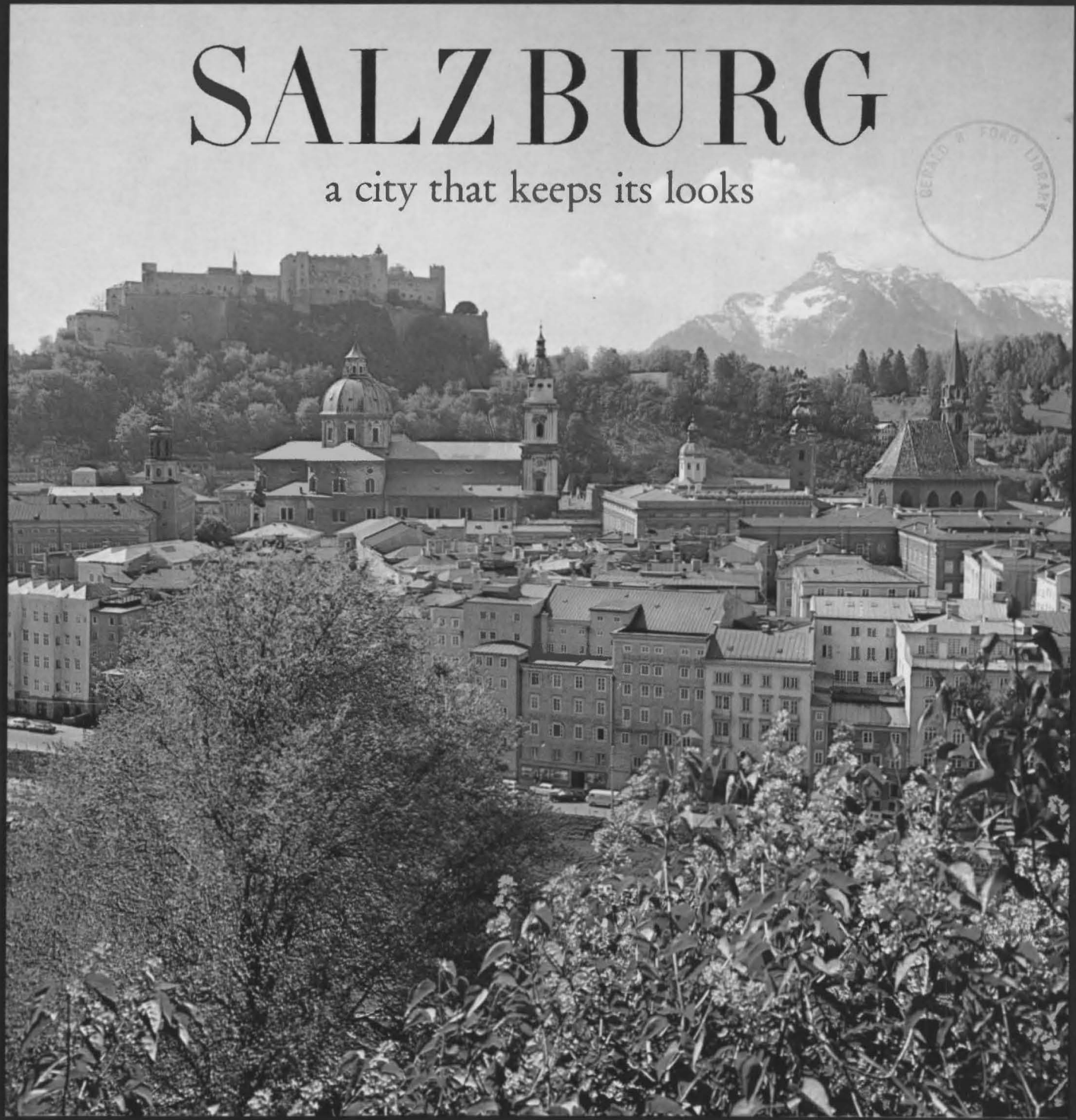
Besitzer:
J. & R. RESCHREITER



LIBRARY
call 1200

SALZBURG

a city that keeps its looks



GERALD R. FORD LIBRARY

Salzburg - a city that keeps its looks

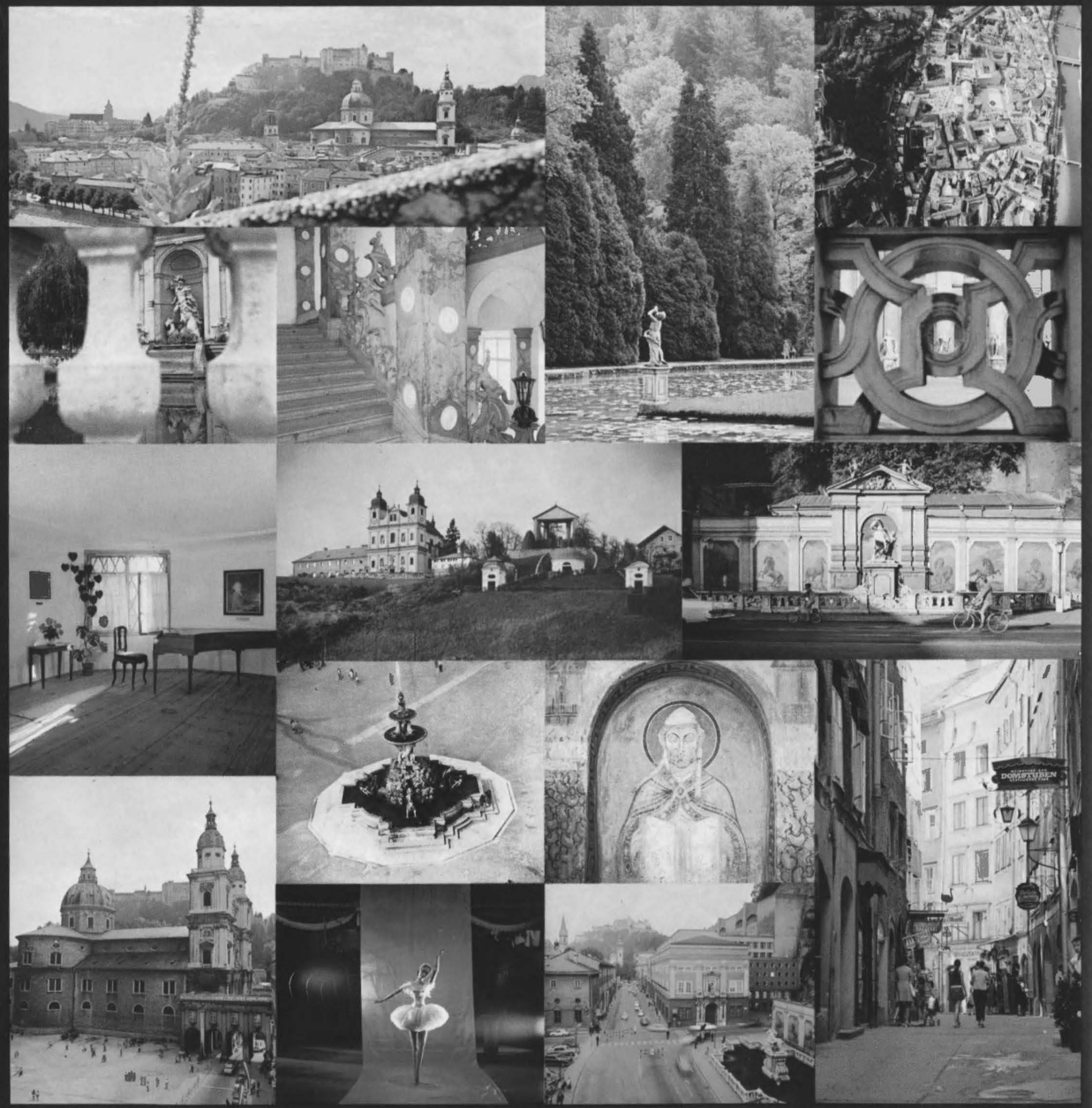


Even nature looks favourably on Salzburg, which lies in a shallow basin 1400 feet above sea-level and enjoys a temperate climate. Its three wooded hills, the Mönchsberg, Kapuzinerberg and Rainberg, afford superb views. The city is bisected by the river Salzach, which is why there are so many bridges. Long before its first documentary mention as "Salzpurch" the site was populated by Celts, Romans and Germani. Later, the Prince-Archbishops built a fortress, a cathedral and many churches at this intersection of age-old trade-routes, and employed the foremost craftsmen of the day. Their palaces, mansions, fountains and spacious squares made Salzburg "the Rome of North". The heart of baroque Salzburg, with its mansions, residences, parks and gardens is still the same as it was centuries ago, elegant and stately; and up-to-date air, rail and road communications have kept the city abreast of modern times. It is now the capital of the Province of Salzburg and the seat of many important organisations, and also boasts an International Congress Centre, while its University and Academies have earned it an enviable reputation in the field of learning. It numbers 145,000 inhabitants and is situated right up against the West German frontier. Salzburg's food and drink are household words, and its ceremonial occasions are a unique blend of perfection and enjoyment. From time immemorial Salzburg has been a centre where the arts are cultivated and admired, and the annual summer Festival has long been a lavish symposium of all that is best in music and the theatre. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart was born here, and at Festival time "all the city's a stage". What with the Easter Festival, the Whitsun Concerts, the Mozart and chamber-music weeks, the "Schlosskonzerte" and countless other enterprises the season lasts from January to December. There are also the Landestheater, the Marionette Theatre, a wealth of museums and private and public art-galleries, and local folklore. The surrounding lakes, forests and mountains are equally unforgettable. Salzburg offers almost every kind of sport, up-to-date medicinal amenities, and virtually unlimited recreation; and this is how it "keeps its looks". Humboldt considered Salzburg one of the three most beautiful cities in the world.

Published by the Stadtverkehrsbüro Salzburg. Lay-out by Residenz Verlag. Text by Christian Wallner. English by Richard Rickett. Photos by Josef Dapra. Map by Walter Pfitzner. Printed in Austria by F. Sochor.



Looking south from the Mönchsberg



Salzburg — a mosaic of beauty . . .



Alter Markt

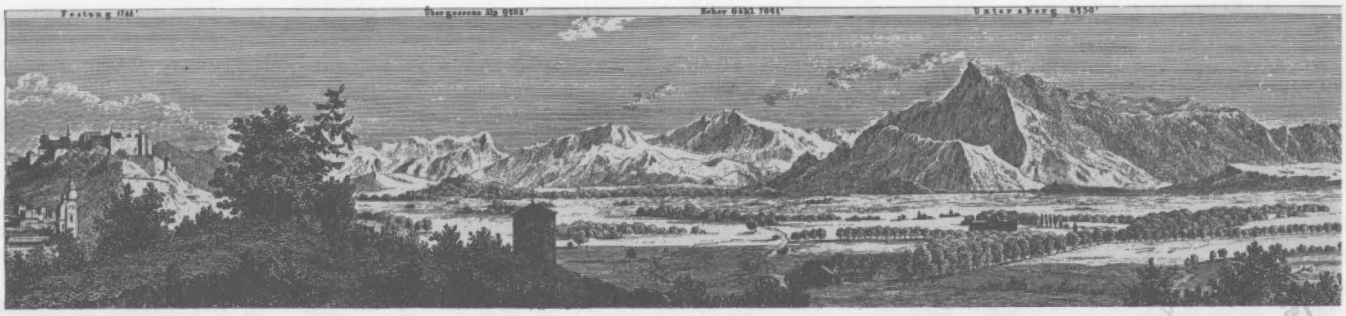


On the left bank

1 Hohensalzburg Fortress
2 St Erhard's church
3 Nonnberg convent
4 Stiegl beer-cellar
5 St Kajetan's church and hospital
6 Chapter-house, Archbishops' Palace and horse-pond
7 St. Peter's monastery and cemetery
8 Chiemseehof
9 Cathedral
10 Franciscan church
11 Festival Theatres
12 Neugebäude and Glockenspiel
13 St Michael's church
14 Residenz and fountain
15 Langenhof
16 Collegiate church
17 Old University
18 Old town hall
19 Mozart's birthplace
20 Horse-pond
21 St Blasius' church and former hospital
22 Lift up the Mönchsberg
23 Carolino Augusteum museum
24 Haus der Natur museum
25 St Mark's church
26 Mülln church
27 Mülln beer-garden (formerly a monastery)

On the right bank

28 Inneres Steintor
29 Hotel Stein roof-garden
30 Capuchin monastery
31 St Johann am Imberg
32 Holy Trinity church
33 The Mozarts' house
34 Landestheater
35 Marionette theatre
36 Mozarteum College of Music
37 St Sebastian's church with the tomb of Paracelsus and mausoleum of Wolf Dietrich
38 Loretto church
39 Mirabell palace
40 Rosenhügel (viewpoint)



WELCOME TO SALZBURG

We are delighted that you have decided to visit us, and we are glad to take this opportunity of offering you one or two practical tips for your stay in Salzburg, whether it is Mozart's birthplace, the cure and Congress amenities, the Old Town, or 20th century Salzburg that you are most interested in; not to mention the Salzburg Festival, of course. And at whatever time of the year you come — spring, summer, autumn or winter — Salzburg will never disappoint you; for as the Austrian writer Hermann Bahr opined (and he was notoriously critical): "Salzburg is always lovely, and one always thinks it must be looking its best at this very moment". And Bettina von Arnim was amazed at how "everything is so simple in its grandeur".

Salzburg, the capital of the Province of the same name, is on the northern slopes of the Alps, almost at the centre of Austria. Its situation at the intersection of traditional European trade-routes means that it is well served and easily accessible by air, road (Autobahn), and rail. It boasts 145,000 inhabitants and is the headquarters of many ecclesiastical and secular authorties. Its world-wide reputation is due primarily to its incomparable environment, its superb architecture, and the dispensation of Providence by which W. A. Mozart was born here in 1756. And Salzburg's stature as a centre of learning is enhanced by its "Mozarteum" having been designated a "College of Music" in 1970, and by the reconstitution in 1962 of the University that was founded in 1622. Moreover, Salzburg offers first-class "cure" and Congress amenities, quite apart from the world-famous Festival. There is a wide choice of first-class hotels in traditional Austrian style and with every modern amenity, converted castles, comfortable middle-class houses, and unpretentious spotlessly clean inns: in all some 200 establishments and a total of 9000 beds. There are also plenty of rooms in private houses, especially in the high season, as well as 3 youth hostels, 9 camping sites, and any number of restaurants and hostelries with cooking ranging from international to typically Austrian or Salzburg; not to mention the wealth of inviting coffee-houses, all sorts of entertainments, dancing, bars, wine-parlours, beer-cellars, and the Casino in Schwarz Strasse (roulette, baccarat, and Black Jack from 5 p.m.).

THE MOST IMPORTANT SIGHTS

Hohensalzburg Fortress (1), reached on foot or by the funicular from Festungsgasse, is the largest completely preserved fortress in Central Europe. Built 1077, enlarged by Leonhard von Keutschach about 1500, completed under Max Gandolf Kuenburg 1681. Late-gothic S. George's Church 1501, open-air organ 1502, Hans Valkenauer's marble relief of Leonhard von Keutschach 1515, courtyard with cistern 1539, late-gothic secular apartments, Burg Museum and Rainer Museum.

S. Erhard's Church in Nonntal (2), built by Gaspare Zuccalli 1685—89. Paintings by Johann Michael Rottmayr and Francesco Brenno.

Nonnberg Benedictine Convent (3), with a longer continuity than any other convent in the world, was founded by S. Rupert in about 700 AD. Late-gothic basilica with crypt, romanesque frescoes (about 1150), S. John's Chapel with altar (1498) in the manner of Veit Stoss.

S. Cajetan's Church and Hospitallers' Hospital (5), built by Gaspare Zuccalli 1685—1700. Dome fresco by Paul Troger and Johann Michael Rottmayr.

The Archbishops' Chapter-House (6)

The "Kapitelschwemme" horse-trough, Kapitel Platz, built at the time of Archbishop Leopold Anton Firmian: sculpture by J. A. Pfaffinger.

S. Peter's (7), Abbey and Benedictine Monastery founded by S. Rupert in 696, the latter with romanesque and gothic cloisters. The church is high romanesque converted to late-baroque: west door (1240), rococo decoration (1757), tomb of S. Rupert, in the left chancel a Salzburg Madonna of about 1240, marble epitaph for Archbishop Wolf Dietrich's father, tomb of Michael Haydn, brother of Joseph Haydn. Altar-paintings by M. J. "Kremser" Schmidt.

S. Peter's Cemetery is the last resting-place of many famous personages, including Mozart's sister Nannerl. Early Christian catacombs (conducted tours); romanesque Chapel of the Holy Cross with S. Rupert's cave; S. Margaret's Chapel 1491.

The Chiemseehof (8) was built in 1305 but its present form dates from 1700. Until 1814 it was the residence of the Prince-Bishops of Chiemsee, and since 1861 it has been the seat of the Provincial Government.

The Cathedral (9) is the finest early-baroque building north of the Alps. The original building dating from S. Virgil (774) made way for a late-romanesque edifice (1181—1200) which was demolished after a fire in 1598. A new building was commissioned by Archbishop Wolf Dietrich to plans by Vincenzo Scamozzi, and work on the present one, designed by Santino Solari, was started under Archbishop Marcus Sitticus in 1614 and consecrated by Archbishop Paris Lodron in 1628. The dome, damaged during World War II, was restored by 1959. Font, baroque organ, three massive bronze doors, fine marble facade, museum, excavations.



The statue of the BVM on the Dom Platz was completed by W. and J. B. Hagenauer in 1771, Since 1920 the Square has served as the setting for Hugo von Hofmannsthal's "Jedermann" at Festival time.

The Franciscan Church (10), stylistically Salzburg's most interesting church, was founded in the 8th century, served as the parish church in 1139, and was burnt down in 1167. The romanesque nave dates from 1223, and Hans v. Burghausen and Stephan Krumenauer's late-gothic choir from 1408—1450. There are some Renaissance accretions and a semi-circle of baroque chapels. The marble altar (1561) behind the high altar is a survivor from the old Cathedral. The baroque high altar (1709) by Fischer von Erlach contains a gothic Madonna (about 1495) by Michael Pacher. Romanesque door (about 1220).

The Franciscan Monastery, 12th century, houses the Pater Peter Singer Museum.

The Festival Theatres (11). The old Court stables (1607) were converted into the **Kleines Festspielhaus** 1924/26 and again in 1937, and re-designed 1962/63. The **Grosses Festspielhaus** (1956—60) was designed by Clemens Holzmeister, and its west door is by Fischer von Erlach. The **Felsenreitschule** (1693) was also designed by Fischer von Erlach.

The Neutor road-tunnel through the Mönchsberg to the suburb of Riedenburg is 123 metres long and was completed in 1767 under Archbishop Sigismund von Schrattenbach in only 16 months.

The Residenz-Neugebäude (12) was originally the Archbishops' Residence and now houses Provincial Government departments. Fine ceiling frescoes (1602) by Elia Castello. Carillon tower.

The Carillon (Glockenspiel) was built in 1702 at the time of Archbishop Johann Ernst Thun. The 35 bells are from Antwerp. It plays daily at 7 and 11 a.m. and 6 p.m., and is followed by the open-air organ from the Fortress.

The Mozart Platz with Ludwig von Schwanthaler's statue (1842) of Mozart.

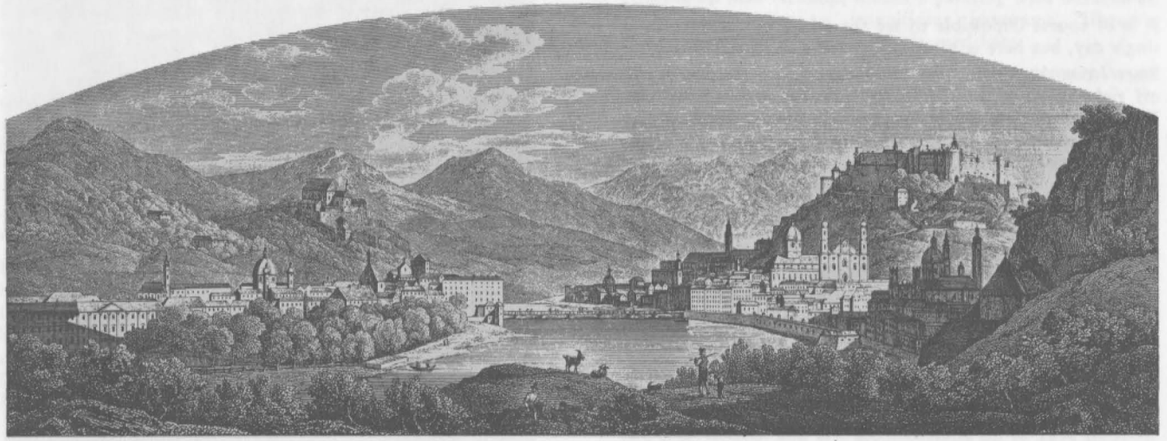
S. Michael's Church (13) dates from about 800 and is Salzburg's oldest parish church. It was renovated in 1767/76.

The Residenz (14) dates from 1120 and was renovated 1600/19. Interior decoration (1709—1727) by F. H. Harrach. Frescoes and paintings by J. M. Rottmayr and Martin Altomonte. Conducted tours.

The Residenz Fountain (1658—1661) by Tommaso di Garone for Archbishop Guidobald Graf Thun is the oldest baroque fountain north of the Alps.

The Langenhof (15), Sigmund Haffner Gasse 16. The romanesque lion in the passage is probably from the old Cathedral.

The Collegiate Church (16), (1694—1707), built for the Old University by Fischer von Erlach, is his finest and largest Salzburg church. Altar-paintings by J. M. Rottmayr, sculpture by Meinrad Guggenbichler and J. A. Pfaffinger. Superb convex facade flanked by prismatic turrets. Statuary by M. B. Mandl.



The Old University (17), founded in 1622, closed in 1810, and reconstituted in 1962. Fine library and reading-room.

The Rathaus (18) was built in 1407 and renovated 1616/18. Its present form dates from 1775. Marble door with a statue of Justitia (1616) by Hans Waldburger. Moon clock.

Mozart's birthplace (19), Getreide Gasse 9, a typical Old Salzburg middle-class house. Mozart Museum.

Horse-trough (20) executed in 1695, probably to plans by Fischer von Erlach. The ornamental wall conceals a disused quarry. Sculpture of horses being broken in by M. B. Mandl.

S. Blasius' Church (21), an early-gothic building (1330—1350) for the former municipal hospital. Gothic tabernacle. Picturesque arcaded courtyard of the old hospital.

Carolino Augusteum Museum (23) with a comprehensive collection of objets d'art from the City and Province of Salzburg.

Haus der Natur (24), a world-famous natural history museum with instructive presentation.

S. Mark's Ursuline Church (25), built 1699—1705 to plans by Fischer von Erlach.

Mülln Augustinian Church (26), gothic; interior decoration 1735/38.

Mülln Brewery (27), spacious beer-halls and inviting beer-garden.

Capucin Church and Monastery (30), 1599—1602, with gothic door (1450) from the Old Cathedral.

Holy Trinity Church (32), Fischer von Erlach's first church in Salzburg (1694—1702). Concave facade with sculpture by M. B. Mandl. Ceiling fresco by J. M. Rottmayr.

The Mozarts' house (33), where the family lived 1773—1787, was severely damaged in air-raids and all that remains of the original are the entrance and "Tanzmeister Saal" (chamber-music concerts).

S. Sebastian's Church (37), commissioned by Archbishop Wolf Dietrich in the manner of an Italian "campo santo". Tombs of the Mozart and Weber families, S. Gabriel's Chapel, and Wolf Dietrich's mausoleum.

Loreto Church (38) and Capucin Convent. "Salzburger Kindl" sacred image.

Mirabell Palace (39). Built by Archbishop Wolf Dietrich in 1606 for his friend Salome Alt and originally called "Altenau". Rebuilt by Lukas von Hildebrandt 1721/27, modified after the great fire of 1818. Ceremonial staircase with sculpture by G. R. Donner. "Marmorsaal", now used for concerts and weddings. Official residence of the Mayor.

Mirabell Gardens with statues of characters from Greek mythology and marble vases to designs by Fischer von Erlach. Open-air theatre, "bastion" garden, "Zwergl" garden.

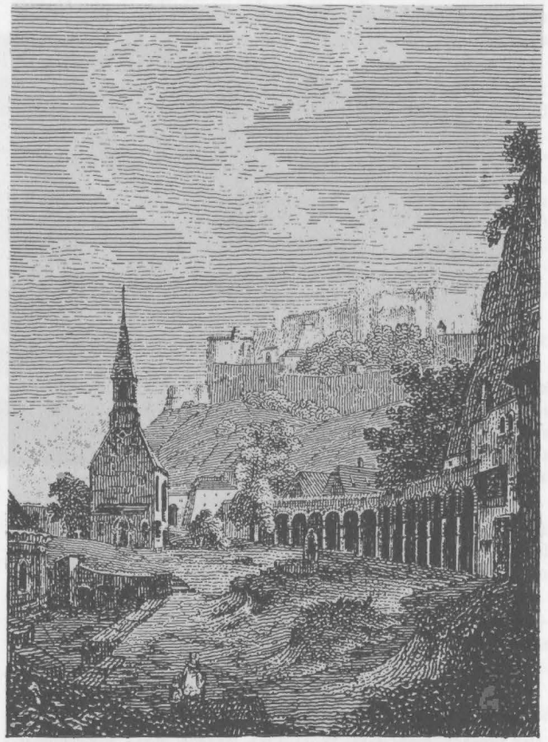
SALZBURG IN ONE DAY

It is of course impossible to see the whole of Salzburg in a single day, but here is a suggestion for a day's sightseeing.

Start from the "Platzl" up the Linzer Gasse (14) and turn off right through the "Nagelfluh" doorway. Climb up the **Kapuzinerberg** past the Stations of the Cross and the Felix Gate. On the right, past the **Capucin Church** (30) you come to the **Hettwer Bastion,** from where you have the whole city at your feet. Go down by the steps past the little church of **S. Johann am Imberg** (31) to the Stein Gasse and from there via the "Platzl" and Sauterbogen to the Dreifaltigkeits Gasse. After seeing **Holy Trinity Church** (32) walk down the Makart Platz to the **Mozart family's house** (33), then go via the **Landestheater** (34) to the Mirabell Gardens with the remains of Archbishop Paris Lodron's fortifications and the garden with grotesque figures of Salzburg and Italian origin. Leave the garden by the steps flanked by lions, and make your way past the **"Pegasus" fountain** to **Mirabell Palace** (39) with its famous **staircase,** R. Donner's stone angels, and the **"Marmorsaal",** Central Europe's loveliest place to get married in. Leave the palace by the north door giving on to the Kurgarten and turn left to the **"Rosenhügel"** mound, from where there is a superb view of Old Salzburg. Behind you are the Kurhaus and Kongresshaus. Next, cross the river by the Mülln footbridge, with the **Augustinian Church** (26) and the famous **beer-garden** (27) on your right. Turn left after the bridge and keep on via the Klausen Gate to **S. Mark's Ursuline Church** (25) and thence along the Gstätten Gasse to the **Mönchsberg lift** (22), which is well worth patronising for the superb view from the top. After coming down again, keep on through the Gstätten Gate to **S. Blasius' Church** (21) and the adjacent arcaded courtyard of the old hospital.

Arriving at the **Siegmund Platz** with its ornamental **horse-trough** you have a choice between walking along the Hofstall Gasse past the **Festival Theatres** (11) or crossing the Universitäts Platz to the **Collegiate Church** (16) and **Mozart's birthplace** (19) opposite, from where underpasses lead to the busy **Getreide Gasse** (fine wrought-iron inn signs etc) with the **Mozart House and Museum** at No 9. Keep ahead to the **Rathaus** (18), then turn up the Sigmund Haffner Gasse to the **Franciscan Church** (10), leaving it by the south door and crossing the street to the precincts of **S. Peter's Abbey,** with the adjoining cemetery and wine-cellar. If you want to sample the 250 years old **"Glockenspiel"** carillon (12) — it plays at 7 and 11 a.m. and 6 p.m. — make your way to the Residenz Platz or Mozart Platz; then round off your morning's sightseeing with a visit to the **Cathedral** (9), with its crypt and museum (9).

The afternoon should be devoted to **Hellbrunn,** an early-baroque country palace (1613—1619) built for Archbishop Marcus Sitticus by Santino Solari. Particularly worth seeing are the "Festsaal" and "Oktagon" with murals and ceiling



paintings by Arsenio Mascagni; the baroque ornamental pleasure-garden with the famous jeux d'eaux and mechanical theatre (1750); the "Monatsschlössl" (1615) housing the Salzburg Folklore Museum; and beyond it the "Steintheater" where what was probably the first operatic performance on German-speaking soil was staged in 1617. A stroll in the park and a visit to the zoo are also rewarding.

IF YOU CAN SPARE TWO DAYS

We recommend a visit to the world-famous **"Haus der Natur"** Natural History Museum (24) or the **Carolino Augusteum Museum** (23). Walk or ride to the **Fortress** (1) and join a conducted tour. Also well worth seeing are the ceremonial apartments in the **Residenz** (14), the **catacombs** (7) above S. Peter's Cemetery, and **S. Sebastian's Cemetery** (37) in the Linzer Gasse.

A THIRD DAY

First priority should be a trip up the **Untersberg** (6020 feet) cable-railway. From the top there is a glorious view of the city and the mountains. Or you may prefer to take the bus up the **Gaisberg** (4250 feet) from the Mirabell Platz: on a clear day you can see as far as Chiemsee and the Dachstein massif. The Untersberg, Gaisberg and Zistelalm are also Salzburg's most conveniently accessible skiing grounds.

ANY FURTHER DAYS

Explore the surroundings: a visit to the salt-mines at Dürrnberg above **Hallein,** for instance, to the **Salzkammergut** lakes, to the "Eisriesenwelt" at **Werfen,** or to **Bad Reichenhall** and **Berchtesgaden** in W. Germany. Alternatively there are lovely walks on the **Heuberg,** in the **Guggental,** on the **Nockstein** (3432 feet), to the **Glasenbachklamm,** on the **Erentrudisalm,** and to **S. Jakob am Thurn.**

YOU COULD EASILY SPEND THREE WEEKS IN SALZBURG

The **Mönchsberg** offers lovely shady walks from Mülln to the Fortress or the Nonnberg Convent.
There is a clearly marked path up the **Kapuzinerberg** via the Franziskischlössl and Archbishop Paris Lodron's fortifications (1629).

Visit the **mansions along the Hellbrunner Allee:**

Schloss Frohnburg (1670), now a hostel for students at the College of Music and Dramatic Art (Orff studies); **Schloss Emsburg** (1618) and **Schloss Emslieb** (1618), and the moated **Schloss Freisaal** at the junction of the Hellbrunner Allee and the Freisaal Gasse.

Morzg Church (1683) with frescoes (1922/23) by Anton Faistauer.

Schloss Leopoldskron, Salzburg's finest rococo mansion, was built for Archbishop L. A. Firmian in 1736 and has a spacious park with a lake and an open-air theatre.

Schloss Klesheim was built 1700/09 by Fischer von Erlach for Archbishop Johann Ernst Graf Thun and completed 1732 under Archbishop L. A. Firmian.

S. John's Hospital Church (1699—1704) is one of Fischer von Erlach's most original buildings and contains a painting by J. M. Rottmayr — Müllegger Gate in the city's defences (1605).

S. Elisabeth's Parish Church, formerly Schloss Schöneck, was once the residence of Santino Solari, the architect of the Cathedral.

The pilgrimage church of **Maria Plain,** built 1671/74 for Archbishop Max Gandolf, houses a painting with miraculous powers and offers a magnificent panorama. Mozart's "Coronation" Mass was first performed here.

The **Robinighof** (1750) is a charming rococo country-house where the Mozart family often stayed.

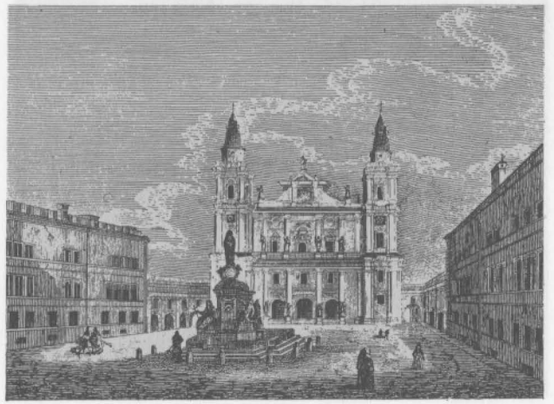
Schloss Neuhaus, first mentioned in documents dated 1219, was rebuilt in 1424 and later became the local seat of justice. Its present form dates from 1851.

Aigen Church, originally gothic (1411—1435), was converted to baroque in 1689 and to its present form in 1909. Extensive park.

Herrnau Church, 1958/61, is in the form of a semi-circular amphitheatre and has a free-standing campanile.

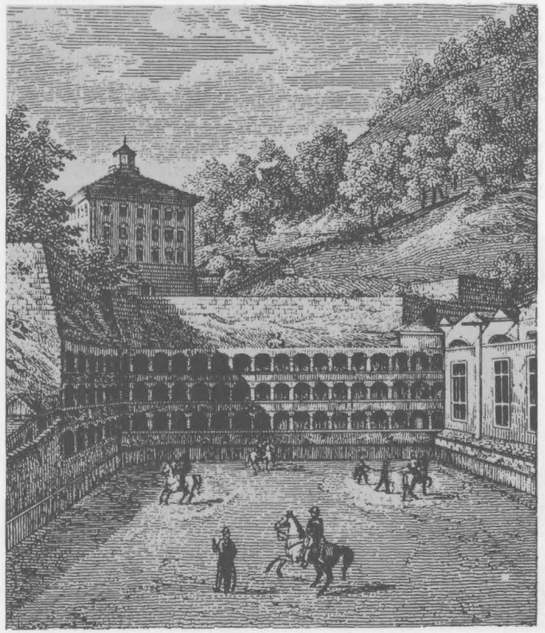
CONGRESS AMENITIES

The **Kongresshaus** is in constant demand among international organisations and can accommodate up to 2500 persons. It boasts all the most up-to-date technical installations (two simultaneous interpretation sets for six languages, facilities for discussions, closed-circuit TV, etc) a radio studio, Press Centre, postal and telegraph service, buffet and restaurant. Accommodation and other local arrangements are taken care of by a special Congress Travel Agency. The premises include the "Europa Saal" seating 1000, the "Humboldt Saal" and the "Oesterreich Saal" each seating 300, the "Paracelsus Saal" seating 250, the "Ruperti Saal" seating 200, the "Mozart Saal" seating 100, and three small rooms with a joint capacity of 150 seats. Information: Kongressbetriebe der Stadt Salzburg, A-5020 Salzburg, Auersperg Strasse 6: Tel (0 62 22) 76 5 11 and 73 5 33. Telex 06/3472.



FACILITIES FOR EXHIBITIONS

The **"Ausstellungszentrum"**, with a total area of 10,000 square metres, comprises four rooms of almost equal size, a centrally situated information and service centre, and above it a restaurant. The Centre is at Bessarabier Strasse 100 (Tel [0 62 22] 34 5 66 or 31 5 51) close to the Autobahn junction "Salzburg Mitte" and is easily accessible from the centre of the city (direct bus service). There is parking space for 650 vehicles. Movable partitions permit all four rooms to be used for different exhibitions simultaneously. 200 Lux lighting. Five offices for administrative purposes, and two conference rooms seating 30 to 50 persons. Press Centre with telephone and Telex facilities. Information from the Centre or from Auersperg Strasse 7, Tel (0 62 22) 76 5 11 or 73 5 33. Telex 06/3472.



DOING A CURE IN SALZBURG

"Heilbad Salzburg-Leopoldskron" has been a legally recognised cure-resort since 1968, with highly effective local deposits of curative mud, mineral waters and brine. The amenities comprise the "Paracelsus Kurhaus", an indoor swimming-pool with sun-terrace and solarium, 2 saunas with a Roman bath and a steam bath, and the Kurhotel Carlton.

Mud therapy, with mud-baths and applications for all rheumatic ailments as well as for the after-effects of accidents and physical "wear and tear".

Brine baths and inhalations against respiratory ailments.

Mineral waters of the Glauber salts type, the strongest in Austria, for disorders of the stomach, intestine, liver, bile and metabolism.

Gymnastic therapy, Kneipp hydro-therapy, and diet cures are also available. The Kurhaus is open all the year round.

Information: Kurhausbetriebe der Stadt Salzburg, Auersperg Strasse 2, 5020 Salzburg. Tel (0 62 22) 73 2 00 or 76 2 21.

OFFICIAL TOURIST OFFICES

Headquarters: Auersperg Strasse 7: Tel (0 62 22) 74 6 20, 71 5 11 or 73 8 66
Central Station, Inselbahnsteig: Tel 71 7 12 or 73 6 38
Mozart Platz 5: Tel 71 5 11/249/349
Münchner Bundesstrasse 1: Tel 32 2 28 or 33 1 10 (1 April — 31 October)
Airport: Tel 45 7 74 or 44 6 67 (1 April — 31 October)
Dr Franz Rehrl Platz: Tel 74 3 44 (15 June — 15 September)
Alpenstrasse 47: Tel 20 9 66 (1 June — 30 September)
Sterneck Strasse: Tel 76 5 57 (1 July — 31 August)

Tourist Office for the Province of Salzburg
Mozartplatz 1, Tel 41 5 61/325/327
Information des Landesverkehrsamtes, Mozartplatz 5, Tel. 41 5 61/232, 43 2 64

Travel Agents
Landesreisebüro, Dreifaltigkeitsgasse 16, Tel. 74 4 17—19 Telex 6/3422
American Express Company Inc., Mozartplatz 5, Tel. 42 5 01, Telex 6/3561
Reisebüro Hummer-Austria Touring, Makartplatz 9, Tel. 74 3 63/64, Telex 6/3311
Reisebüro Dr. Degener & Co., Linzergasse 4, Tel. 78 5 55 Serie, Telex 6/3233, 6/3597, 6/3596, 6/3775
Österr. Jugendferienwerk-Young Austria, Petersbrunnstr. 1, Tel. 42 2 53, 42 6 76
Reisebüro Neubaur, Getreidegasse 14, Tel. 41 1 57
ÖAMTC Reisen Salzburg, Schwarzstr. 1, Tel. 74 3 58
Reisebüro Ruefa, Rainerstraße 7, Tel. 74 5 61—0, Telex 6/3682
Wagons-Lits/Cook, Münzgasse 1, Tel. 42 7 55, Telex 6/3389
Autobus-Ges. Albus, Makartplatz 9, Tel. 73 4 45, Direktion 72 4 67, Telex 6/3565, Kiosk 71 7 73
Auto-Reisebüro SAG, Makartplatz 9, Tel. 73 4 45
Autoreisebüro Salzkraft, Mirabellplatz 2, Tel. 72 6 56, 20 0 95, Telex 6/3790
Christof's Reisen, AVA-Haus, Ferd.-Hanusch-Platz 1, Tel. 42 1 83

Airlines:
Austrian Airlines, Makartplatz 9, Tel. 75 5 44/46, Telex 6/3420
British Airways, Griesgasse 29, Tel. 42 1 08—09, Telex 6/3605
Deutsche Lufthansa AG, Griesgasse 6, Tel. 42 7 32—33, Telex 6/3397
KLM, Münzgasse 2, Tel. 42 7 42—43, Telex 6/3699
SABENA, Griesgasse 25, Tel. 42 1 19, Telex 6/3663
SWISSAIR, Alter Markt 1, Tel. 44 6 26, Telex 6/3994
ÖFAG-Flugdienst, Flughafen, Tel. 45 0 19, 45 2 16, Telex 6/3773

Airport:
Flughafen Salzburg, Innsbrucker Bundesstraße 95, Tel. 45 3 23, 44 4 98, Telex 6/3113

Consulates:
Australia: Australian Embassy, Marcus Sitticus Strasse 9, Tel 76 3 36
Belgium: Royal Belgian Consulate, Stabauer Gasse 5, Tel 73 2 85
Costa Rica: Consulado de la Republica de Costa Rica, Kai Gasse 31/II, Tel 43 7 94
Denmark: Royal Danish Consulate, Imberg Strasse 15, Tel 71 4 85
W. Germany: W. German Consulate-General, Bürgerspital Platz 1, Tel 41 5 91
Ecuador: Consulado General de la Republica del Ecuador, Schloss Fuschl, A-5322 Hof bei Salzburg, Tel (0 62 29) 253 series
Finland: Finnish Consulate, Am Weinberg 1, A-5400 Hallein, Tel (0 62 45) 32 94
France: French Consulate, Haydn Strasse 9, Tel 71 6 75
Greece: Greek Consulate-General, Bürgerspital Platz 1, Tel 43 1 00
Holland: Royal Netherlands Consulate: Sinnhub Strasse 10, Tel 45 0 21
Iceland: Honorary Vice-consulate, Ursulinen Platz 4/II, Tel 43 5 91
Italy: Italian Vice-consulate, Universitäts Platz 8, Tel 46 3 74
Jugoslavia: Consulate-General, Fürsten Allee 43, Tel 45 2 54 or 45 2 55
Korea: Honorary Consulate, Dentalwerk Bürmoos, A-5111 Bürmoos 29, Tel (0 62 74) 236, 418, 419
Malta: Consulate of Malta, Südtiroler Platz 3, Tel 77 2 82
Norway: Royal Norwegian Consulate, Salzachtal Bundesstrasse 88, A-5400 Hallein, Tel (0 62 45) 25 41—45 series
Sweden: Royal Swedish Consulate, Max Otto Platz 6, Tel 71 3 48
Switzerland: Swiss Consular Agency, Alpenstrasse 85, Tel 22 5 30
Thailand: Royal Thailand Consulate, Arenberg Strasse 2, Tel 71 6 69
Tunis: Honorary Consulate of Tunis, Schwarz Strasse 15, Tel 74 4 84 (Raika)
Turkey: Turkish Consulate, Rudolfs Kai 54, Tel 43 6 80
United States: American Consulate, AVA House, Ferd. Hanusch Platz 1, Tel 46 4 61
USSR: Consulate-General of the USSR, Bürglstein Strasse 2, Tel 24 1 84

ENTERTAINMENTS

Salzburg Festival, end of July—end of August
Easter Festival

Theatres: Landestheater, Schwarz Strasse 22, early September—mid June
Kammerspiele, Schwarz Strasse 24
Marionetten Theater, Schwarz Strasse 24, April—September, specialises in Mozart operas
Elisabeth Bühne, Plain Strasse 42
Open-air theatres, end July—early August

Concerts: Mozart Week (late January)
"Schlosskonzerte" in Mirabell Palace and the Residenz, April—October daily
Whitsuntide concerts at the New Festival Theatre
Chamber-music at the Mozart House, Makart Platz, July and August
Organ Recitals in the Cathedral and the Franciscan Church, July and August
Concerts by the Mozarteum, the Salzburg "Kulturvereinigung", and the Jeunesses musicales
Mozart evenings for young people at Mirabell Palace, July and August
Musical evenings (with guide) at Hellbrunn Palace, July and August
"Salzburger Kulturtage" (October)
Morning Promenade Concerts in the Mirabell Gardens (if fine) on Sundays and holidays.
Concerts by the floodlit fountain every Wednesday evening May—August

Miscellaneous: "Szene der Jugend", theatre and music, July and August
Hellbrunn Festival (August) in the palace, park and theatre
Advent Carols (November and December)

Folklore Evenings: "Alpinia" in the Stieglkeller at 8.15 p.m., every Wednesday and Saturday June—mid-September; and every Monday, Wednesday and Saturday end July—end August
"Salzburger Stierwascher" in Hohensalzburg at 8.30 p.m. every Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, early June—early September
"Salzburger Volkshochschule" folklore group at the Sternbräu at 8 p.m. all the year round every Friday

Folk-dancing on the Alter Markt and at the open-air theatre in the Mirabell Gardens during the summer months

Band concerts every Saturday June—August

Ticket Offices: Neubaur: Getreidegasse 14, Tel 41 1 57
Polzer: Bergstrasse 22, Tel 72 1 51
Ruefa: Rainer Strasse 7, Tel 74 5 61
Dr Degener & Co: Linzer Gasse 4, Tel 78 5 55
American Express: Mozart Platz 5, Tel 42 5 01
Landesreisebüro Dreifaltigkeits Gasse 16, Tel 74 4 17
Schloss Konzert Direktion Hummer: Makart Platz 9, Tel 74 3 63

MUSEUMS AND MEMORIALS

The Carolino Augusteum Museum, Museums Platz 6, open daily all the year round

The "Haus der Natur" Natural History Museum, Museums Platz 5, open daily all the year round

The Cathedral Museum in the Cathedral Oratories, Dom Platz, open daily May—October

Excavations Museum under the Dom Platz, open daily May—October

The Baroque Museum, Mirabell Gardens, open daily except Mondays all the year round

Mozart's birthplace, Getreide Gasse 9, open all the year round

Hohensalzburg Fortress, Burg Museum and Rainer Museum, open all the year round

Folklore Museum in the Monatsschlössl at Hellbrunn, open daily May—October

Frank Museum of Photography, Schloss Arenberg, Arenberg Strasse 10, open daily except Mondays all the year round

Pater Peter Singer Museum, Franciscan Monastery, Hofstallgasse 5a

Trakl Memorial, Waag Platz la, conducted tours all the year round except Wednesdays and Sundays

Max Reinhardt Memorial and Research Centre, Schloss Arenberg, Arenberg Strasse 10, open Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays all the year round, and at Festival time on Tuesdays and Thursdays as well.

GALLERIES AND EXHIBITIONS

Galerie Academia Ges. m. b. H. & Co. KG., in the Residenz Courtyard
Galerie Achleitner, Petersbrunn Strasse 12
Galerie in der Goldgasse, Goldgasse 13
Galerie für Goldschmiedekunst, Stubhann, Linzergasse 31
Galerie Kunst der Gegenwart, Trakl-Haus, Waagplatz 1a
Galerie am Markt, Wiener-Philharmoniker-Gasse 2
Galerie Prem, Goldgasse 16
Residenzgalerie, Residenz, Residenzplatz
Tag- und Nachtgalerie, Hotel Traube, Linzergasse 4
Galerie Welz, Sigmund-Haffner-Gasse 16
Ausstellungspavillon, im Zwerglgarten — Mirabell Gardens
Kammer für Arbeiter und Angestellte, Auerspergstraße 11
Kammer der gewerblichen Wirtschaft, Julius-Raab-Platz 1
Wirtschaftsförderungsinstitut, Weiserstr. 1a
Moderne Kunst (MoKu), Trakl-Haus, Waagplatz 1a
Museumspavillon, in the Mirabell Gardens
Romanischer Keller in the Hypothekenanstalt, Waagplatz
Salzburger Ausstellungszentrum Ges. m. b. H., Bessarabierstrasse 100
Salzburger Kunstverein, Künstlerhaus, Hellbrunner Strasse 3 and Trakl-Haus, Waagplatz 1a
Volksnahe Kunst, Trakl-Haus, Waagplatz 1a
Forum West, Residenzplatz 1
Galerie Sazenhofen, Oberfeldstraße 41, Grödig

LIBRARIES

Universitätsbibliothek, Universitätsplatz 1
Bibliothek des Salzburger Museums Carolino Augusteum, Museumsplatz 6
Handbibliothek des Salzburger Landesarchivs, Michael-Pacher-Strasse 40
Stadtbücherei, Magistrat Salzburg, Mirabell Palace

SUMMER COURSES

International Diplomats' Seminar, Schloss Klesheim, July and August
Summer School, Schloss Leopoldskron, July and August
International Holiday Courses in German language and literature, Franz Josef Strasse 19, July and August
International Summer Music Academy, Mozarteum, July and August
International Summer Academy of Fine Arts, Hohensalzburg Fortress, July and August
Salzburger Hochschulwochen, July and August
International Language Centre, Morzg, Offinger Weg 9a, June through August
German Language Institute, Haus Wartenberg, Riedenburger Strasse 2, June through August
Orff Courses, Schloss Frohnburg, July and August
International School and Youth Music Weeks, July and August

SIGHTSEEING TOURS OF THE CITY AND ITS SURROUDINGS,

starting from the Mirabell Platz:

Albus, Makartplatz 9, Tel 73 4 45, 72 4 67, 71 7 73
SAG, Makartplatz 9, Tel 73 4 45
Salzkraft, Mirabellplatz 2, Tel 72 6 56, 20 0 95
Christof's Reisen, AVA-Haus, Tel 42 1 83
Klein-Busse, Mirabellplatz, Andräkirche, Tel 74 0 29
Schweighofer & Zöhrer OHG, Vogelweiderstr. 43, Tel 71 2 64
Postverkehrsbüro, Station, Tel 71 2 10

HORSE CAB

on the Residenz Platz

PLEASURE AND CHARTER FLIGHTS

ÖFAG flights and flying-school, Salzburg Airport, Tel 45 0 19 or 45 2 16, Telex 6/3773

GUIDES,

licensed: information from the Tourist Offices

TROLLEY-BUS LINES

1. Station—Centre—Riedenburg—Maxglan—Lehen—Station
2. Station—Lehen—Maxglan—Riedenburg—Centre—Station
3. Station—Centre—Josefiau—Alpensiedlung Süd and back
4. Liefering Spitz—Lehen—Riedenburg—Centre—Obergnigl/Langwied and back
5. Itzling (Pflanzmann)—Station—Centre—Nonntal—Communal Cemetery and back



BUS LINES

C. Communal Cemetery—Gneis—Eichethof Siedlung and back
E. Lehen—Centre—Volksgarten Bad—Aigen—Glasenbach—Alpensiedlung Süd and back
G. Kongresshaus—Schallmoos—Schwarzpark—Kasern/Lengfelden and back
H. Station—Centre—Nonntal—Morzg—Hellbrunn and back
K. Schweden Strasse (Maxglan)—Kendlersiedlung—Schule Viehhausen and back
P. Parsch—Centre—Station—Itzling—Plain Bridge and back
R. Liefering Spitz—frontier—Freilassing and back
S. Station—Aiglhof—Airport—Himmelreich—Schwarzenberg barracks—Walserfeld Siedlung and back

RADIO TAXIS

Ranks: Hanusch Platz (F), Station: Tel 72 6 80, Hotel Pitter (F), Hofwirt Tel 77 1 64, Makart Platz (F), Mönchsberg Lift

(F), Landeskrankenanstalten (F), Tomaselli (F), Rudolfs Platz (F), Gnigl-Parsch (F), Aigen (F), Alpenstrasse (F), Friedhof (F), Riedenburg (F), Maxglan Tel 32 2 97, Airport (F), Taxham (F), Lehen (F). Salzburger Funktaxi Vereinigung, Rainer Strasse 27, Tel 76 1 11 series, Advance Booking Tel 74 4 00

CAR HIRE

Avis, Porsche Strasse 7, Tel 77 2 78
Carop-Europcar, Bayern Strasse 1 (corner of Neutorstrasse), Tel 43 7 01 or 43 7 21
Denzel, Rainer Strasse 13, Tel 74 2 74
Hertz, Porsche Strasse 7, Tel 76 6 74
Inter Rent, Porschehof, opposite the Central Station, Tel 72 5 81/338
Kayser Cars, Lamberg Gasse 17, Tel 20 77 37
Bernd Nölli, Gyllenstorm Strasse 7, Tel 23 2 88
Weichenberger, Langmoos Weg 21, Tel 77 6 62

CAR HIRE, CHAUFFEUR-DRIVEN

Erhart's Car Hire, Dario Gasse 10, Tel 20 4 00
Walter Hohensinn, Schillinghof Strasse 19, Tel 77 3 44

BICYCLE HIRE

Krois Willy, Ignaz Harrer Strasse 88, Tel 32 2 63, all the year round
Zweirad-Center Frey, Linzer Gasse 12, Tel 74 4 57, May—September

MOTOR-CYCLE HIRE

Denzel, Rainer Strasse 13, Tel 74 2 74

GARAGES

Auersperg Garage, Auersperg Strasse 67, Tel 73 4 78
Dom Garage, Kapitel Platz 3, Tel 41 1 08
Fünfhaus Garage, Humboldt Strasse 2, corner of Rainer Strasse 13, Tel 72 7 36
Salzburger Autopalast, Bayerhamer Strasse 12a, Tel 72 1 71

CAR PARKS WITH ATTENDANT

Open daily 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Easter—mid October
Kapitel Platz, Residenz Platz, Mozart Platz, Franz Josefs Kai, Hellbrunn, Ernst Sompek Strasse, Andrä Platz

SPORT

Walks: about 30 miles of walks within the city boundaries.
Cycle Tours, Climbing
Swimming: 1 indoor pool, 4 open-air pools (Leopoldskron, Volksgarten, "Haus der Jugend", Badesee Liefering) and nearby lakes
Tennis: 3 public courts and various private clubs
Shooting: Pistol, small-bore, pop-gun, archery
Golf: Klesheim
Mini-golf: Volksgarten and Leopoldskron swimming-pool
Fishing: Rivers Salzach and Saalach, the lake at Leopoldskron, Salzachsee, Autobahnsee
Bowling: 7 alleys
Flying and gliding
Model aircraft at Modellflugzentrum Kraiwiesen
Motor and motor-cycle racing at the nearby Salzburg Ring
Trotting races: Liefering-Herrenau
Football: Stadium and other grounds
Donau-Vita-Parcours: the Naturpark at Aigen and the Königswäldchen at Leopoldskron
Athletics: indoor and outdoor facilities
Go-cart: Verkehrsübungsplatz
Skiing: Gaisberg, Untersberg and nearby winter-sports resorts
Long-distance skiing at Hellbrunn
Ice-rink: Volksgarten
Ski-schools: Salzburg-West, Else Baumgartner, Göll Strasse 14, Tel (0 62 22) 41 08 80
Salzburg-Ost, W. Loos, A-4500 Hallein, Rehhof Siedlung 140, Tel (0 62 45) 38 0 13
Mountaineering-school: Salzburger Bergsteigerschule, Walter Niederreiter, Neutor Strasse 55, Tel (0 62 22) 44 1 29

MEDICAL SERVICE

86 generals practitioners, 157 specialists, 46 dentists: details from Ärztekammer für Salzburg, Schrannengasse 2, Tel 71 3 27 or 71 3 28
62 dental assistants: details from the Oesterr. Dentistenkammer, Aglassinger Strasse 2, Tel 73 9 06
Emergency Centre: Paris Lodron Strasse 8a, Tel 75 3 50, Saturdays 7 a.m. — Mondays 7 a.m.
Hospitals: Arbeitsunfall Krankenhaus, Dr Franz Rehrl Platz 5, Tel 72 5 21
Krankenhaus der Barmherzigen Brüder, Kajetaner Platz 1, Tel 44 5 31
Landes-Krankenanstalten Salzburg, Müllner Hauptstrasse 48, Tel 21 5 81 or 31 5 71
Mental Hospital: Ignaz Harrer Strasse 79, Tel 33 5 01
Diakonissen Krankenhaus: Imberg Strasse 31, Tel 77 5 81
Sanatorium Dr Wehrle, Haydn Strasse 18, Tel 74 2 03
Sanatorium Della Scala, Nesselthaler Gasse 5, Tel 23 78 94
19 Chemists

SOME IMPORTANT ADDRESSES

Provincial Government, Chiemseehof, Tel 41 5 61
Salzburg Municipality, Mirabell Palace, Tel 71 5 11
Local Administrative Centre, Kai Gasse 14, Tel 42 5 81
Police Headquarters and Lost Property Office, Churfürst Strasse 1, Tel 44 5 51
Gendarmerie, Hinterholzer Kai 4, Tel 20 5 81
Post Offices 5010 Salzburg, Residenz Platz 9, Tel 44 1 21
5020 Salzburg, Südtiroler Platz 17, central station, Tel 70 5 51 (day and night)
5024 Salzburg, Makart Platz 6, Tel 73 5 31
5027 Salzburg, Schrannen Gasse 10, Tel 71 4 07
Salzburg Automobile Club, Alpen Strasse 102, Tel 20 5 01
ARBÖ Motorists' Association, Rosen Gasse 3, Tel 33 6 01
Tierschutzverein (Prevention of cruelty to animals), Karolinger Strasse 20, Tel 45 1 11

MISCELLANEOUS

Saunas:

Kurhaus, Auersperg Strasse, Tel 71 5 11/589
Volksgarten, Ignaz Rieder Kai 1a, Tel 23 3 54
Gasthof Stern, Maxglaner Hauptstrasse 68, Tel 46 6 85
Also in some hotels, but for guests only

Baths:

Andrä, Hubert Sattler Gasse 4, Tel 71 97 93
Gnigl, Minnesheim Strasse, Tel 78 93 95
Liefering, Buchenländer Strasse 21a, Tel 34 2 09
Maxglan, Michael Filz Gasse, Tel 34 83 32

Laundrettes:

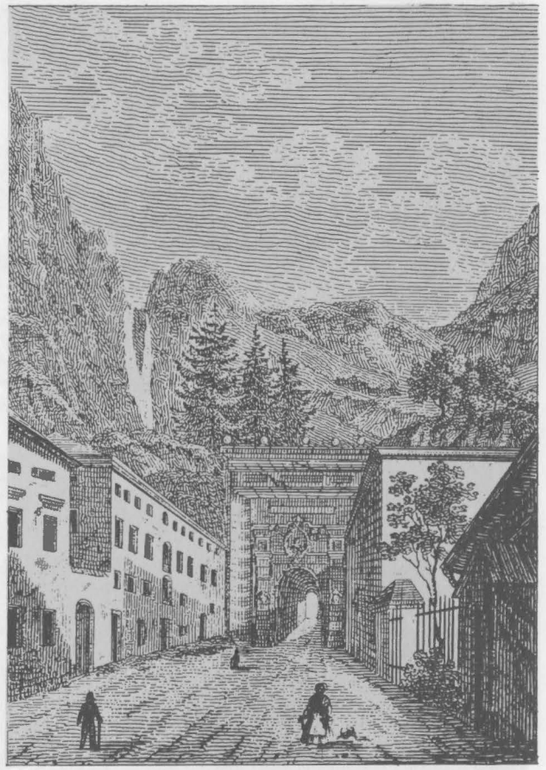
Constructa, Kaiserschützen Strasse 10, Tel 76 2 53
Top Express, Neutor Strasse 43, Tel 46 4 41
City, Kai Gasse 5, Tel 43 06 12
Westinghouse, Kaiserschützen Strasse 18, Tel 73 3 90
Miele, Paris Lodron Strasse 16, Tel 76 3 81

Markets:

"Schrannenmarkt" by S. Andrew's Church every Thursday (Wednesday if Thursday is a public holiday).
"Grünmarkt", Universitäts Platz—Wiener Philharmoniker Gasse, mornings only and not on Sundays

Banks:

Open Monday—Friday 8—12 a.m. and 2—4.30 p.m., closed Saturdays and Sundays
Money can be changed at the central station daily 7 a.m.—9.30 p.m. (May—September 7 a.m.—10 p.m.), also at the airport Monday—Friday 8 a.m.—4 p.m. (open Saturday and Sunday during the summer)

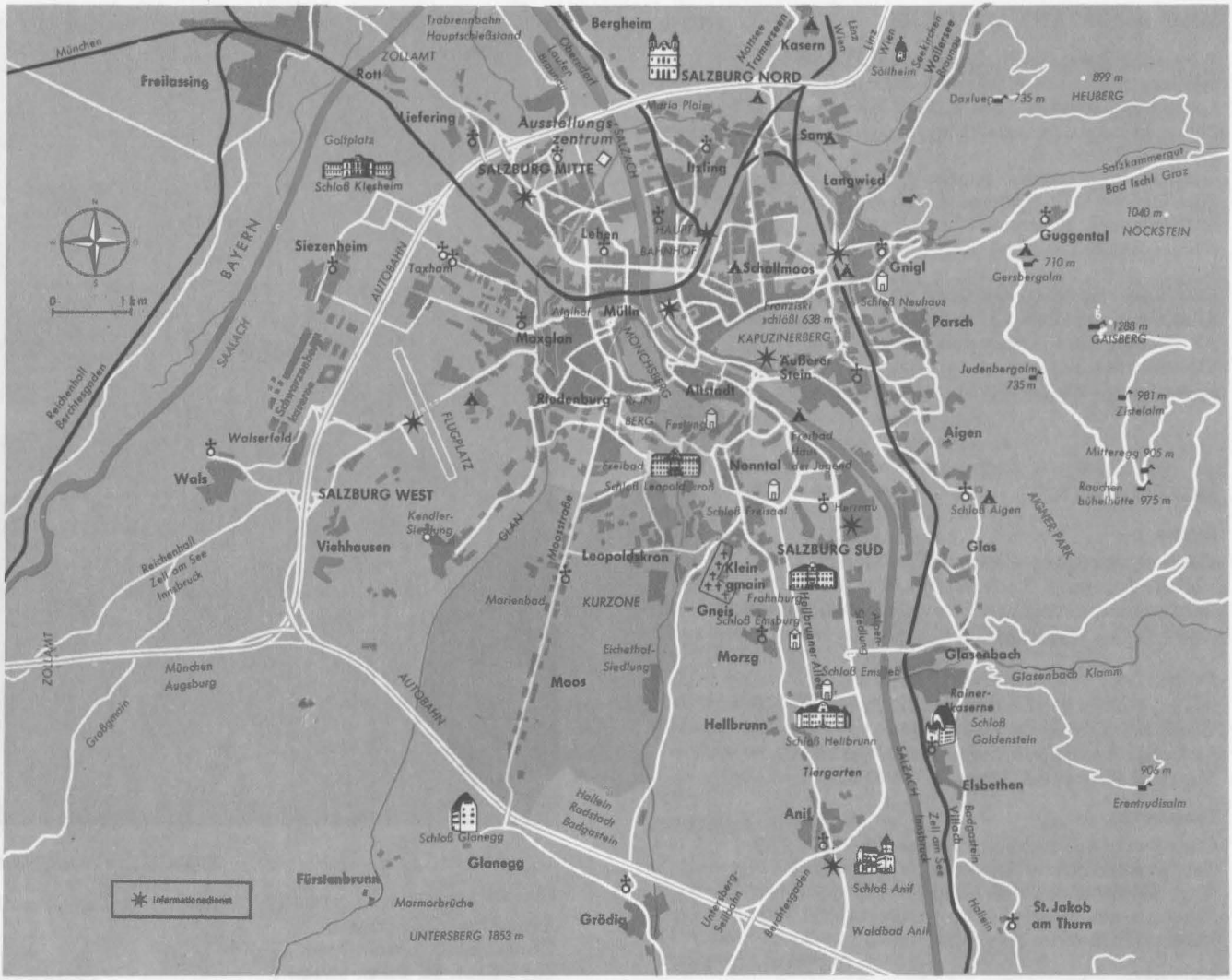


Cinemas:

Artis-Kino, Griesgasse 19
Central-Kino, Linzer-Gasse 17—19
Elmo-Kino, St.-Julien-Strasse 5
Kino Gnigl, Eichstrasse 2
Kino Itzling, Kirchenstrasse 34
Lifka-Kino, Gisela-Kai 11
Lichtspielhaus Maxglan, Neutorstrasse 63
Mirabellkino, Rainerstrasse 4
Mozart-Kino, Kaigasse 33
Non-Stop-Kino, Griesgasse 19
Stadtkino, Anton-Neumayr-Platz 2

Kindergartens:

Privatkindergarten Monika Eder, Riedenburg, Göllstrasse 3, Tel 45 9 16
Privatkindergarten, Haunspergstrasse 25, Tel 71 86 33



Published by Stadtverkehrsbuero. Lay-out by Residenz Verlag. Map by Walter Pfitzner. Translation by Richard Rickett. Reproductions from "Plan und Ansichten von Salzburg" of Georg Mayer, 1841, in possession of museum Carolino Augusteum. Printed in Austria by F. Sochor.

SALZBURG

Österreich

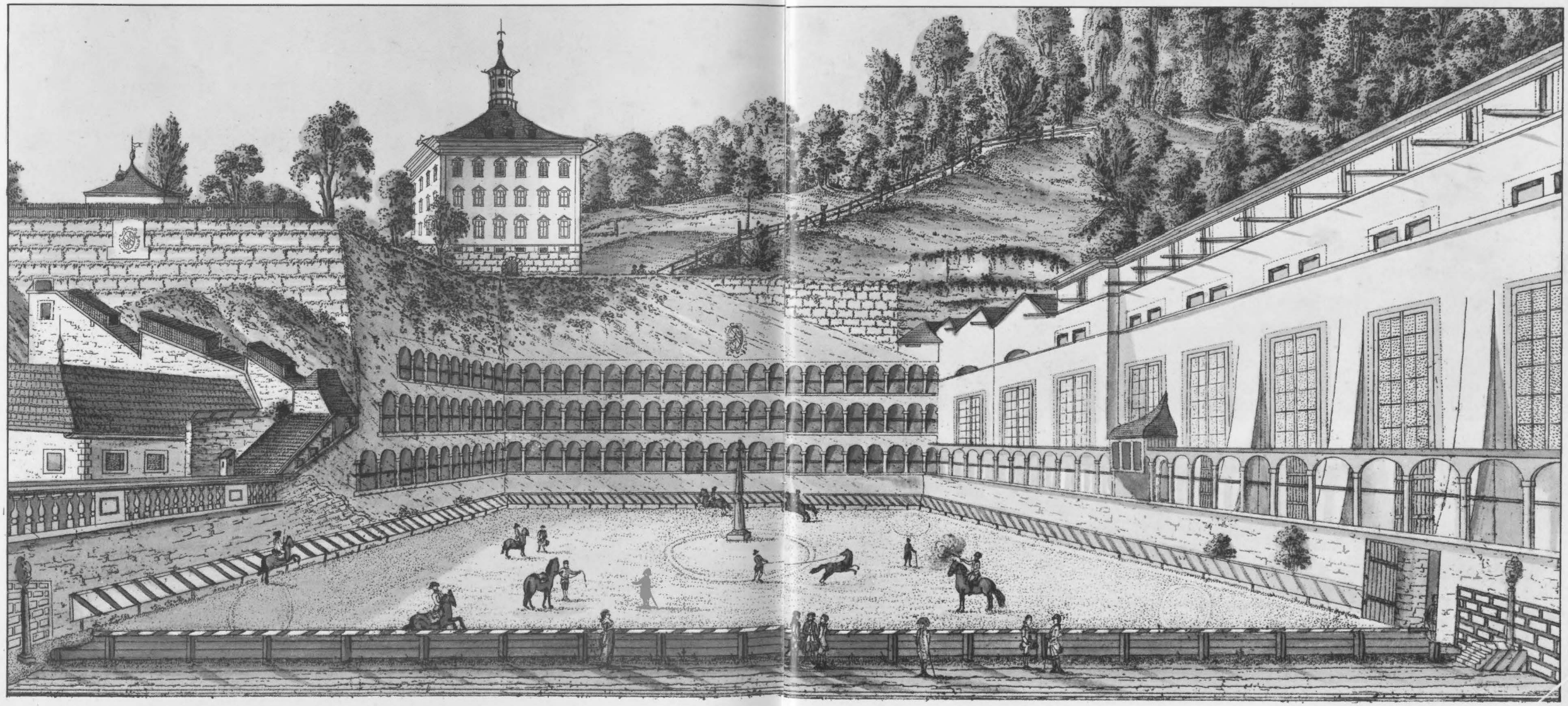
Stadt der Musik


GERALD R. FORD LIBRARY

Salzburg zur Zeit Mozarts, gezeichnet von A. F. H. Naumann (Umschlag).

Die Sommerreitschule zur Zeit Mozarts, gezeichnet von A. F. H. Naumann. Heute die Festspielstätte „Felsenreitschule".

Wo immer von Salzburg die Rede ist, wem fiele nicht als erstes der Name Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart ein? Er ist gegenwärtiger als die Namen von Salzburgs baufreudigen Fürsten, die dem schnell verwehten Dasein etwas Dauerhaftes, Erz oder Marmor etwa, entgegensetzen wollten. Dennoch soll man auch die Zeiten vor und nach diesem musikalischen Wunder nicht gering achten — weiß doch die Chronik von berühmten Minnesängern zu melden, von den Volksweisen des sagenumwobenen „Mönch" und von den Meistern barocker Tonkunst. An Talenten hat es hier nie gefehlt, auch später nicht. Am bekanntesten ist wohl Michael Haydn, der namhafte Schüler um sich versammelt hat. Doch sie alle stehen im Schatten Mozarts. Gleichviel wie hoch man den Wert aller Dinge zu veranschlagen bereit ist, die dem Alltag eines Menschen ins Bild treten helfen — auf einem Gang durch die Stadt der Musik scheint es sinnvoll, den Spuren von Mozarts Erdendasein zu folgen.





Der sechsjährige Wolfgang im Galakleid. Anonymes Ölbild, 1763



Nahe dem Rathaus weitet sich die Getreidegasse zu einem Platz. Hier steht *Mozarts Geburtshaus* — jetzt eine Gedenkstätte mit bedeutsamen Erinnerungsstücken (Mozart-Museum).

BÜRGERSTADT

Ihre engen Gassen mit den mehrstöckigen Häusern muten auch heute noch mittelalterlich an. Die steife Geschlossenheit der Häuserzeilen weicht aufgelockerter Schönheit im Innern: marmorne Bogengänge zieren die Höfe.



Ansicht der Altstadt von Salzburg. Im Vordergrund die im Jahre 1623 gegründete Universität. In ihrer Aula spielte der kleine Wolfgang Theater. Am 13. Mai 1767 wurde hier das lateinische Schuldrama „Apollo et Hyacinthus" gegeben, dessen Musik der Elfjährige komponierte.



Als schönster Platz in der Bürgerstadt gilt der *Alte Markt*. Reich an Erinnerungen ist das Haus an der linken Ecke: Leopold Mozart kam mit den Kindern her, wenn die Familie Staiger Theater spielte. Später wohnte hier Konstanze, Mozarts Witwe, als Frau des Georg Nikolaus von Nissen.

GERALD R. FORD LIBRARY



Auf dem *Makartplatz*, dessen Schmalseite die von Johann Bernhard Fischer von Erlach erbaute Dreifaltigkeitskirche schließt, steht das Tanzmeisterhaus, Wohnung der Familie Mozart von 1773 bis 1787.



Der Zweite Weltkrieg hat die Wohnung zerstört, nur der *Tanzmeistersaal* blieb erhalten. Bei Hauskonzerten erklingen hier — damals wie heute — die Werke Mozarts aus jenen Jahren.



Mozart als Ritter vom Goldenen Sporn. Anonymes Ölbild, 1777.

FÜRSTENSTADT

Die einstige fürsterzbischöfliche Herrschaft spiegelt sich in der Architektur: prunkvolle Kirchen, geräumige Plätze und reich ausgestattete Paläste. Dom und Festung sind die Symbole geistlicher und weltlicher Macht.



In der *Residenz* des Fürsterzbischofs dirigierte Mozart Divertimenti, Symphonien und Serenaden. Hier wurde Mozarts erste Oper („La finta semplice") uraufgeführt. Im Residenzhof oder im Carabinierisaal — je nach Wetter — spielt man zur Festspielzeit Serenaden und Opern; im Rittersaal der Residenz hält alljährlich zu Pfingsten der „Musikalische Frühling" in Salzburg seinen Einzug.

Das Schloß und der Garten Mirabell, zu dessen Gestaltung Johann Bernhard Fischer von Erlach beigetragen hat, sind ein Zeugnis barocker Pracht.

Musik im Marmorsaal von Mirabell gehört zu den bleibenden Eindrücken eines Salzburg-Besuches. In diesem Raum konzertierte schon Vater Leopold Mozart mit den Kindern Wolfgang und Nannerl. Die Konzertdirektion Hummer veranstaltet hier von Anfang April bis Ende Oktober die „Salzburger Schloßkonzerte" mit erlesener Kammermusik.



Konzert im Rittersaal der Residenz. Am 12. März 1767 wurde hier das Oratorium „Die Schuldigkeit des ersten Gebotes", dessen ersten Teil der zehnjährige Wolfgang komponiert hatte, uraufgeführt.



In der *Erzabteikirche St. Peter* erklang am 25. Oktober 1783 erstmals Mozarts c-Moll-Messe. Wolfgang dirigierte, Konstanze sang dabei die erste Sopranpartie. Hier kann man alljährlich zur Festspielzeit diese Messe — und am Vorabend des Todestags von Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (5. Dezember) des Meisters Requiem — hören.



An den Mönchsberg gelehnt, vor der Kulisse der Festung, liegt *Salzburgs Festspielbezirk:* das Große und das Kleine Festspielhaus und als dritte Spielstätte die Felsenreitschule.



Mit Musikfesten in Mozarts Namen fing es vor mehr als siebzig Jahren an. Auch heute noch bilden die Werke Mozarts den maßgebenden Teil der Festspielprogramme. Eine Aufführung von *„Die Hochzeit des Figaro"*.



Die Familie Mozart. Ölbild von Johann Nepomuk della Croce, Winter 1780/81.



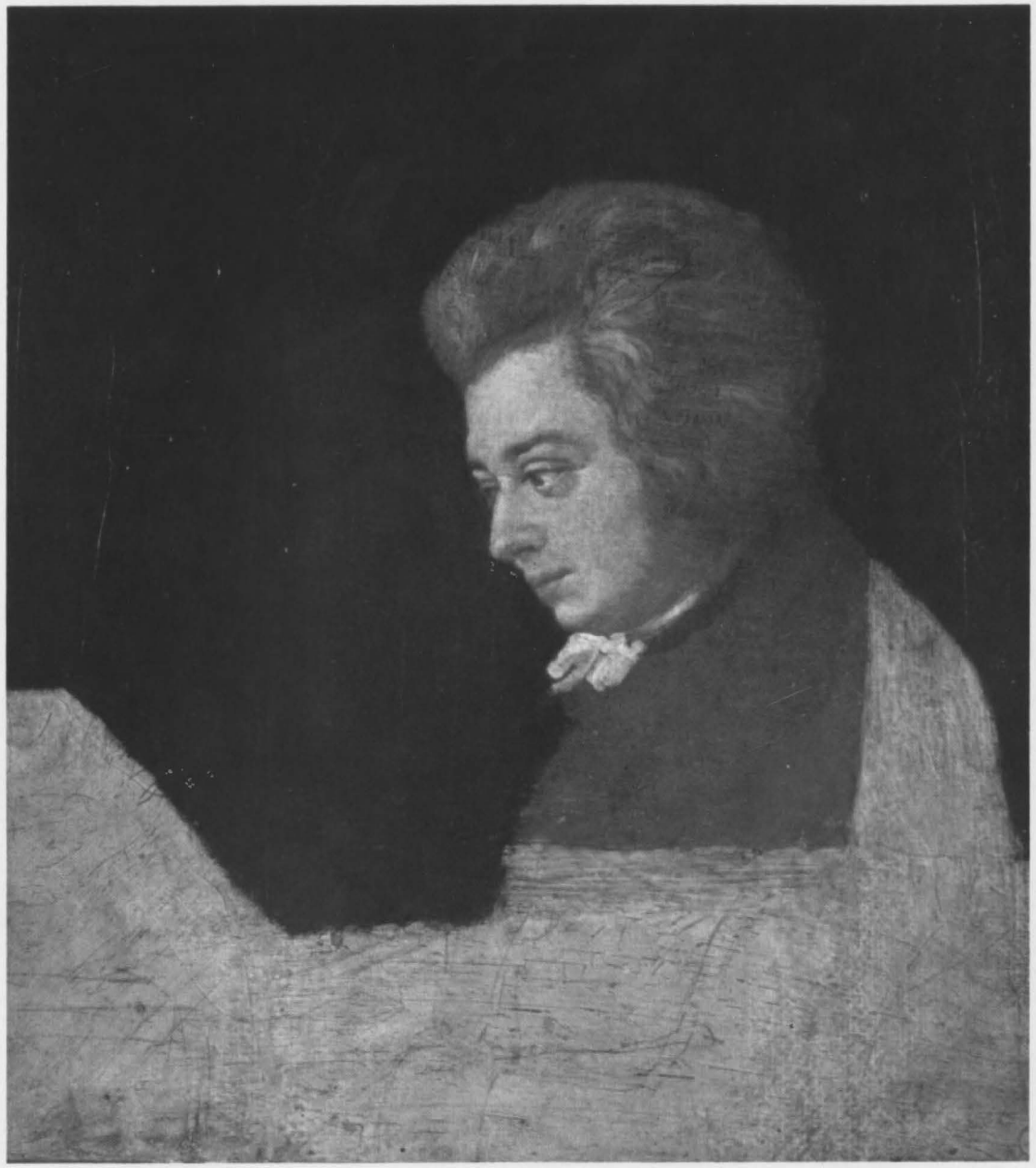
Auf einem Hügel im nördlichen Vorland der Stadt steht die doppeltürmige *Wallfahrtskirche von Maria Plain*. Wahrscheinlich ist die „Missa longa" (KV 262) in C-Dur als die Plainer Krönungsmesse anzusehen, die man hier erlebt haben muß, um Mozarts Kirchenmusik ganz zu begreifen.

SALZBURGS UMGEBUNG

Stadt und Land tragen den gleichen Namen. Mehr noch: eines ohne das andere wäre undenkbar. Wie das Land noch nahe der Stadtgrenze sich in Wäldern und Hügeln behauptet, so ist die Stadt bis ins umliegende Bauernland zu spüren.

Der *Robinighof*, ein reizvoller Rokoko-Landsitz. Als Freunde der Familie Robinig waren Wolfgang und Nannerl hier oft zu Gast.

In Mozarts Schaffen gibt es unmittelbare Bezüge zur *Volksmusik*. Zu althergebrachten Weisen tanzt man im Salzburger Land auch heute noch.



Mozart am Klavier. Unvollendetes Ölbild von Mozarts Schwager Joseph Lange, vermutlich Winter 1782/83.

MUSIKSTADT

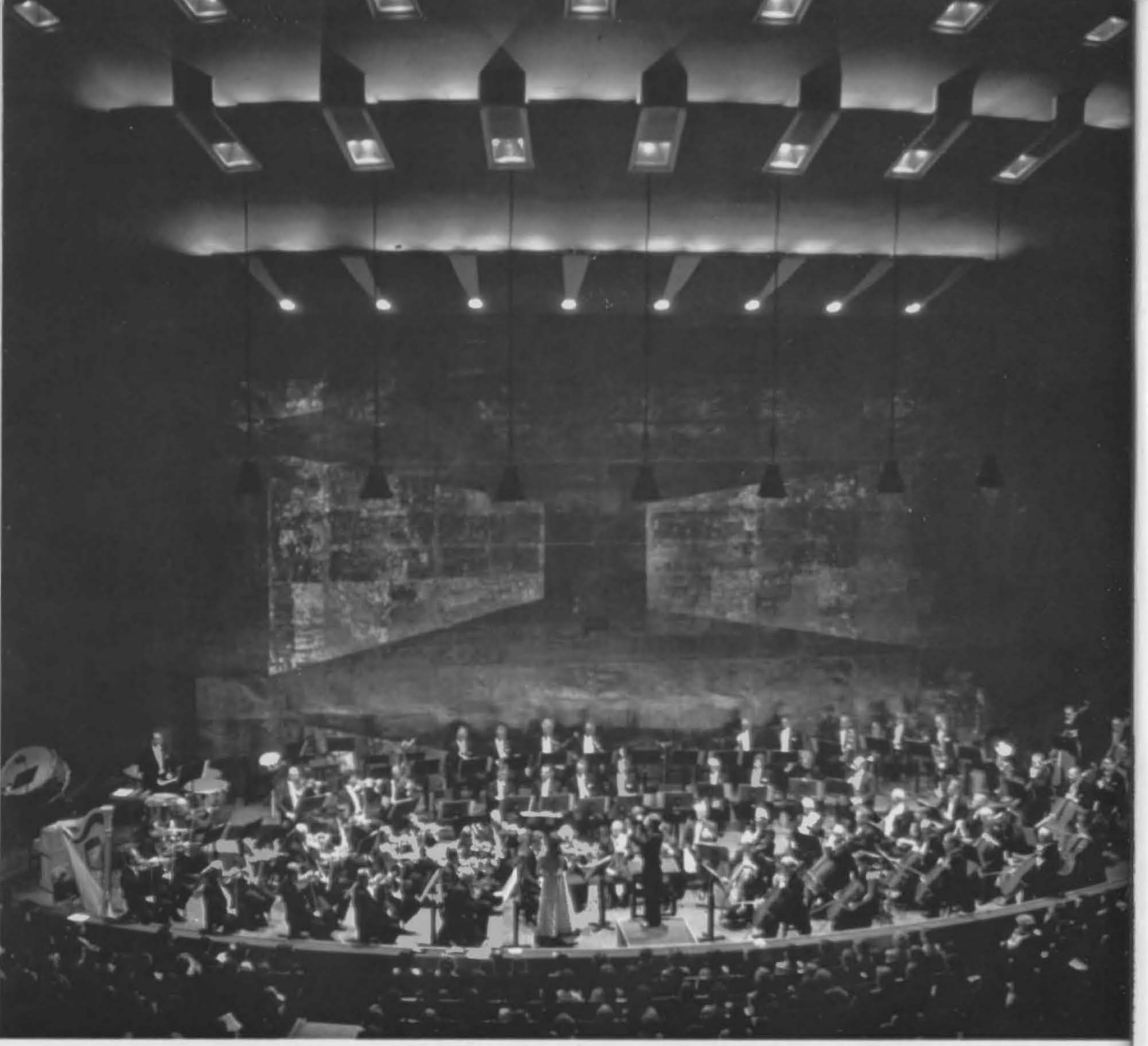
Nicht nur zur Festspielzeit wird hier der Musikfreund auf seine Rechnung kommen, sondern eigentlich das ganze Jahr über, denn die Salzburger Kulturvereinigung, die Stiftung Mozarteum, die Salzburger Schloßkonzerte und die Musikalische Jugend sichern mit ihren Veranstaltungen Salzburg ein Konzertleben, wie man es in dieser Dichte und Qualität anderswo kaum findet. Neben den Sommerfestspielen gibt es noch eine Reihe weiterer musikalischer Höhepunkte, wie etwa die Mozart-Woche im Jänner, Herbert von Karajans Osterfestspiele und Pfingstkonzerte, die Salzburger Kulturtage im November oder das Adventsingen im November/Dezember.



Solistenkonzert im *Großen Saal des Mozarteums*, einer Pflegestätte Mozartscher Musik. Das Archiv der Stiftung Mozarteum enthält beglaubigte Zeugnisse aus Mozarts Lebenstagen.

Das *Zauberflötenhäuschen,* in dem Mozart jene Oper schrieb, von welcher der kleine hölzerne Bau seinen Namen bekam. Ursprünglich in Wien, nahe dem Theater Emanuel Schikaneders gelegen, erhielt es nach manchem Standortwechsel seinen Platz beim Mozarteum.

Das Repertoire des Salzburger Marionettentheaters umfaßt in erster Linie Mozart-Opern. Eine Aufführung von *„Die Zauberflöte"*.



Wesentliches zum Musikleben trägt die Salzburger Kulturvereinigung mit ihren beiden Konzertzyklen „Die große Symphonie" und „Musik der Meister" bei. Pro Saison veranstaltet sie an die zwanzig Symphoniekonzerte im Großen Festspielhaus, die zum einen Teil vom heimischen Mozarteum-Orchester, zum anderen aber von so berühmten Klangkörpern wie den Wiener Philharmonikern, den Londoner Symphonikern, den Leningrader Philharmonikern, der Dresdener Staatskapelle, den Münchner Philharmonikern oder den Wiener Symphonikern ausgeführt werden.



In Salzburg geht man auch moderne Wege der Musikerziehung, wie das *Orff-Institut* beweist, das nach seinem Gründer und Leiter, dem bekannten deutschen Komponisten Carl Orff, benannt ist und dessen Schulwerk durch Kurse und Seminare in aller Welt verbreitet wird.

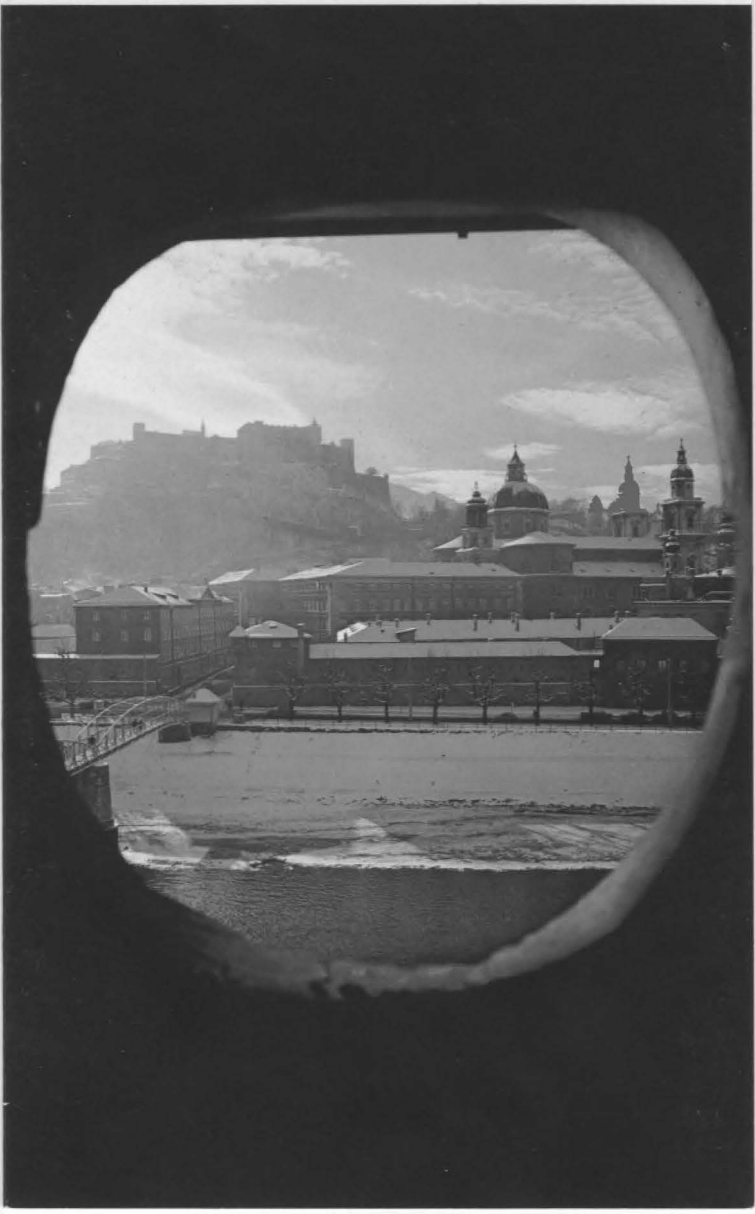


Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart.
Buchsbaum-Relief, geschnitten nach Leonard Posch, 1789.

Herausgeber: Stadtverkehrsbüro Salzburg · Herstellung: Residenz Verlag · Text: Inge Lindt
Fotos: Dapra, Anrather, Pospesch · Printed in Austria by R. Kiesel, Salzburg

SALZBURG

Austria

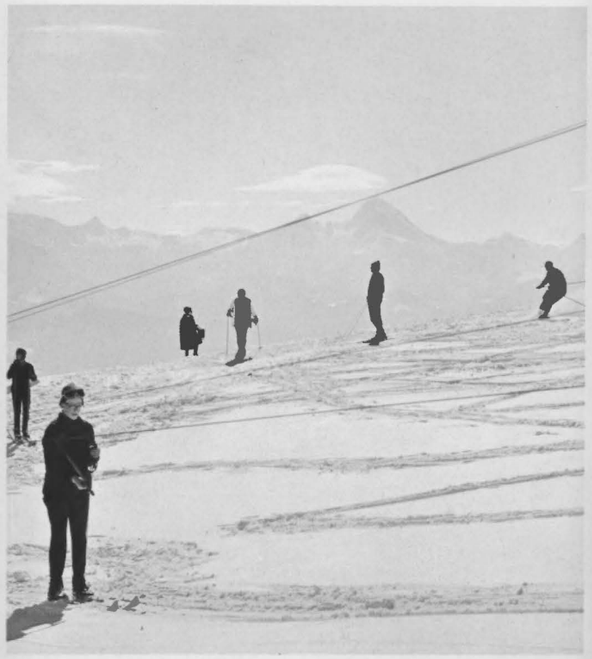




Concert in the Residenz



New drinking hall in the Paracelsus Cure Institute



Ski slopes on the Gaisberg



Entrance Hall to the Carolino Augusteum Museum

In the house where Mozart was born



The city of Salzburg can ply its guests with cultural delicacies even during the winter. The architectural sights, churches and palaces, squares and narrow alleys—all seem more intimate. Nearly all the Mozart shrines are accessible as well as the Carolino Augusteum museum with its art treasures, the State Chambers of the Residenz or the famous "House of Nature." It is well worthwhile walking up to the Fortress where a guide will show you round and you can see the Castle Museum. The famous "Advent Singing" fills all with the Christmas spirit and raises a Christmas tradition to the status of Festival. Although thousands come to listen every year, none of the originality has been sacrificed. Tobi Reiser and his Boys provide the music, Karl Heinrich Waggerl adds a touch of literature to the programme. Church music and secular concerts are also part of the tradition around this time. However the artistic climax of the winter is the annual commemoration of the birthdate of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, the 27th January, when the Mozart Festival Week is celebrated. Internationally famous conductors and soloists take part in it together with the orchestra which is so closely connected with Salzburg and its festivals, the Vienna Philharmonic.

Advent singing in the large Festival Hall



Christmas tree market in the Residenz square





Traditional procession at Epiphany

The times are long past when people stayed at home during the winter. The password is "Winter holidays", and doctors guarantee that you will relax twice as much as in summer. Of course by this they mean movement in the air which has been thoroughly cleaned by the snow and in the mild winter sun. They mean skiing, skating, tobogganing, and all the other glorious outdoor activities for the enterprising city dweller, hungry for fun and fresh air. But not everyone likes to spend all his days sliding over the slopes, risking uninterrupted or even neck-breaking descents and feeling the ice cold wind whistling through his ears from dawn until dusk. Sometimes—or all the time—you look for some other sort of relaxation and entertainment, or you occasionally need to regenerate your inner and outer self by means of a total therapy. In short, you look for a place which combines many possibilities for replenishing your physical and spiritual forces in a completely harmonious way. A stay in the City of Salzburg is exactly the right solution for this. The winter charm of its architectural appearance is by no means less than its summer charm. The clear frosty sky and shining snow even increase its attractiveness. The life of the city, almost overflowing during the Festivals, will take on its normal peaceful character again during the winter months. But Salzburg is by no means a sleepy city at this time of year. The place is filled with active cultural life. The Landestheater, guest performances in the Festival Hall, concerts, the Puppet Theatre, amateur theatricals, congresses, lectures, traditional customs, exhibitions and many other events ensure that there is always something interesting happening. The University and the Mozart Academy made Salzburg a student city once more. Christmas has always been celebrated with especial feeling and charm. It is no mere coincidence that the simple carol, Silent Night, Holy Night was composed in the Province of Salzburg some 150 years ago and spread all over the world from here. The Paracelsus Cure Institute where baths, water cures and Kneipp treatments are available provides help for physical ailments. There are also sauna baths and an indoor bath can be taken as a genuine health spring. And winter sports? They can be practiced in the city itself, on the nearby slopes of the Gaisberg, 1286 m, (chair lift and roadway) and the Untersberg, 1853 m, (cable railway) and in the glorious countryside surrounding Salzburg. As you like it!

Published by Stadtverkehrsbüro Salzburg · Photos: Dapra (10), Anrather (1) · Printed in Austria by F. Sochor



Old Town under snow

The Untersberg: Skiing for the experienced

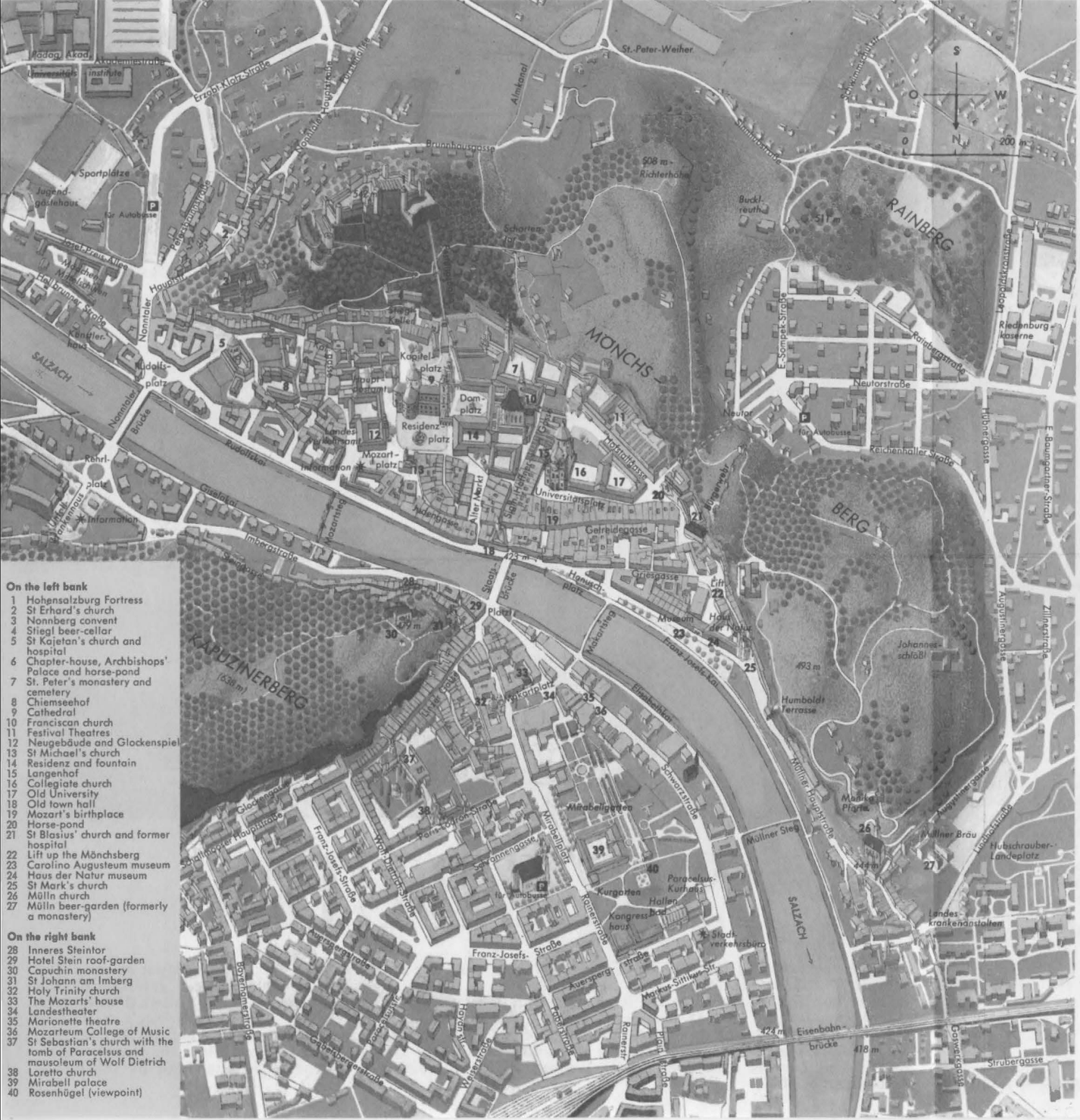




GERALD R. FORD LIBRARY

SALZBURG

Salzburg, the capital of the Province of the same name, is on the northern slopes of the Alps almost at the centre of Austria and near the West German frontier. Situated at the intersection of ancient European trade-routes it is easily accessible by rail, road or air. It boasts 135,000 inhabitants, a number of temporal and ecclesiastical institutions, a University founded in 1622 and revived in 1962, and the "Mozarteum" College of Music. Salzburg's world-wide reputation is due to the incomparable beauty of its surroundings, its superb architecture, and to the fact that W. A. Mozart was born here in 1756. The Mozart Festivals of the 19th century have grown into the annual summer Festival and Herbert v. Karajan's Easter Festival, worthy continuations of a tradition established by the Prince-Archbishops of old.



On the left bank

1 Hohensalzburg Fortress
2 St Erhard's church
3 Nonnberg convent
4 Stiegl beer-cellar
5 St Kajetan's church and hospital
6 Chapter-house, Archbishops' Palace and horse-pond
7 St. Peter's monastery and cemetery
8 Chiemseehof
9 Cathedral
10 Franciscan church
11 Festival Theatres
12 Neugebäude and Glockenspiel
13 St Michael's church
14 Residenz and fountain
15 Langenhof
16 Collegiate church
17 Old University
18 Old town hall
19 Mozart's birthplace
20 Horse-pond
21 St Blasius' church and former hospital
22 Lift up the Mönchsberg
23 Carolino Augusteum museum
24 Haus der Natur museum
25 St Mark's church
26 Mülln church
27 Mülln beer-garden (formerly a monastery)

On the right bank

28 Inneres Steintor
29 Hotel Stein roof-garden
30 Capuchin monastery
31 St Johann am Imberg
32 Holy Trinity church
33 The Mozarts' house
34 Landestheater
35 Marionette theatre
36 Mozarteum College of Music
37 St Sebastian's church with the tomb of Paracelsus and mausoleum of Wolf Dietrich
38 Loretto church
39 Mirabell palace
40 Rosenhügel (viewpoint)

1 Hohensalzburg Fortress, begun 1077, enlarged by Leonhard v Keutschach about 1500, completed by M. G. Kuenburg 1681. Courtyard with cistern (1539), late-gothic St George's church (1501). Marble relief of L. v Keutschach by H. Valkenauer (1515). Late-gothic apartments (conducted tours). "Salzburger Stier" open-air organ (1502). Funicular from Festungsgasse.

2 St Erhard's church, Nonntal (1685/89) by G. Zugalli with paintings by J. M. Rottmayr and M. Altomonte.

3 Nonnberg convent founded about 700, Benedictine. Late-gothic basilica with crypt, romanesque frescoes (about 1150). St John's chapel with an altar after Veit Stoss (1498).

4 Stiegl beer-cellar, folklore evenings.

5 St Kajetan's church and the Hospitallers' hospital (1685—1700) by G. Zugalli. Dome fresco by P. Troger, altar-paintings by Troger and Rottmayr.

6 Chapter-house (1602) and horse-pond with sculpture (1732) by J. A. Pfaffinger.

7 St Peter's Benedictine monastery and abbey founded about 690 by St Rupert, and cemetery. Romanesque and gothic cloisters, Lady Chapel (1319). Originally romanesque abbey converted to baroque: west door (1240), rococo decoration (1757), wrought-iron screen by Ph. Hinterseer (1768), altar-paintings by M. J. Schmidt, St Catherine's (Mariazell) Chapel. In the cemetery, early Christian catacombs (conducted tours), romanesque Holy Cross chapel, St Margaret's chapel (1491).

8 Chiemsee Hof, former residence of Prince-bishops of Chiemsee, now the Provincial Government offices.

9 Cathedral. Original church 767—774 by St Virgil, then a late-romanesque church (1181—1200) which was pulled down after a fire. Wolf Dietrich commissioned a new church from Scamozzi which was begun by S. Solari under Marcus Sitticus in 1614, consecrated 1628. Dome damaged in 1944, restored in 1959. Consistent interior decoration.

10 Franciscan church. Known as St Mary's church in St Virgil's day, parish church 1139—1635. Romanesque building completed about 1223, choir rebuilt 1408—1460 by H. v. Burghausen und S. Krumenauer. East end converted to baroque in 1606. High altar (1710/11) by Fischer v Erlach with late-gothic Madonna by M. Pacher.

11 Festival Theatres and former court riding-stables. New Festival Theatre (1956—1960) by C. Holzmeister. Old Festival Theatre renovated by Hofmann and Engels 1962/63. Rocky riding-school (1693) to a design by Fischer v Erlach.

12 Neugebäude built 1592—1602 for Wolf Dietrich. Glockenspiel tower (1701): chimes at 7, 11, and 6 pm.

13 St Michael's church and Residenzplatz. Original parish church, about 800, renovated 1763/83.

14 Residenz (1600—1619). Interior decoration (1709—1727) under F. A. Harrach. Frescoes and ceiling-paintings by Rottmayr and Altomonte. Conducted tours. In the Residenz gallery are the Czernin and Schönborn-Buchheim collections. Residenz fountain 1656-1661.

15 Langenhof, Sigmund Haffner Gasse 16. In the passage a romanesque lion from the old cathedral.

16 Collegiate church (1694—1707) by Fischer v Erlach for the University. Altar-paintings by Rottmayr, sculpture by Guggenbichler and Pfaffinger.

17 Old University founded 1622, closed 1810, re-opened 1962.

18 Old town hall (1407), alterations in the 17th and 18th centuries. Marble statue of Justitia (1616) by H. Waldburger.

19 Mozart's birthplace, Getreidegasse 9. Museum and exhibition "Mozart and the theatre".

20 Horse-pond, Sigmundsplatz (1695), renovated 1732. "Breaking-in" statues by Mandl.

21 St Blasius' church and former hospital founded 1327. Early gothic church, arcades (1556—1562).

22 Lift up the Mönchsberg: superb view from the top.

23 Carolino Augusteum museum: treasures from the City and Province of Salzburg.

24 "Haus der Natur" Natural History museum with novel methods of presentation.

25 St Mark's church, formerly Ursuline, 1699—1705 to a design by Fischer v Erlach.

26 Mülln church, originally gothic but converted to baroque under Wolf Dietrich, interior 1738 seq.

27 Mülln beer-garden and cellar.

28 Inneres Steintor.

29 Hotel Stein roof-garden.

30 Capuchin monastery, about 1600, with carved wooden door from the old cathedral.

31 St Johann am Imberg (1315).

32 Holy Trinity church (1694—1702), Makart Platz, Fischer v Erlach's first Salzburg church.

33 The Mozarts' house, Makart Platz. Concerts in the "Tanzmeistersaal".

34 Landestheater.

35 Marionette theatre.

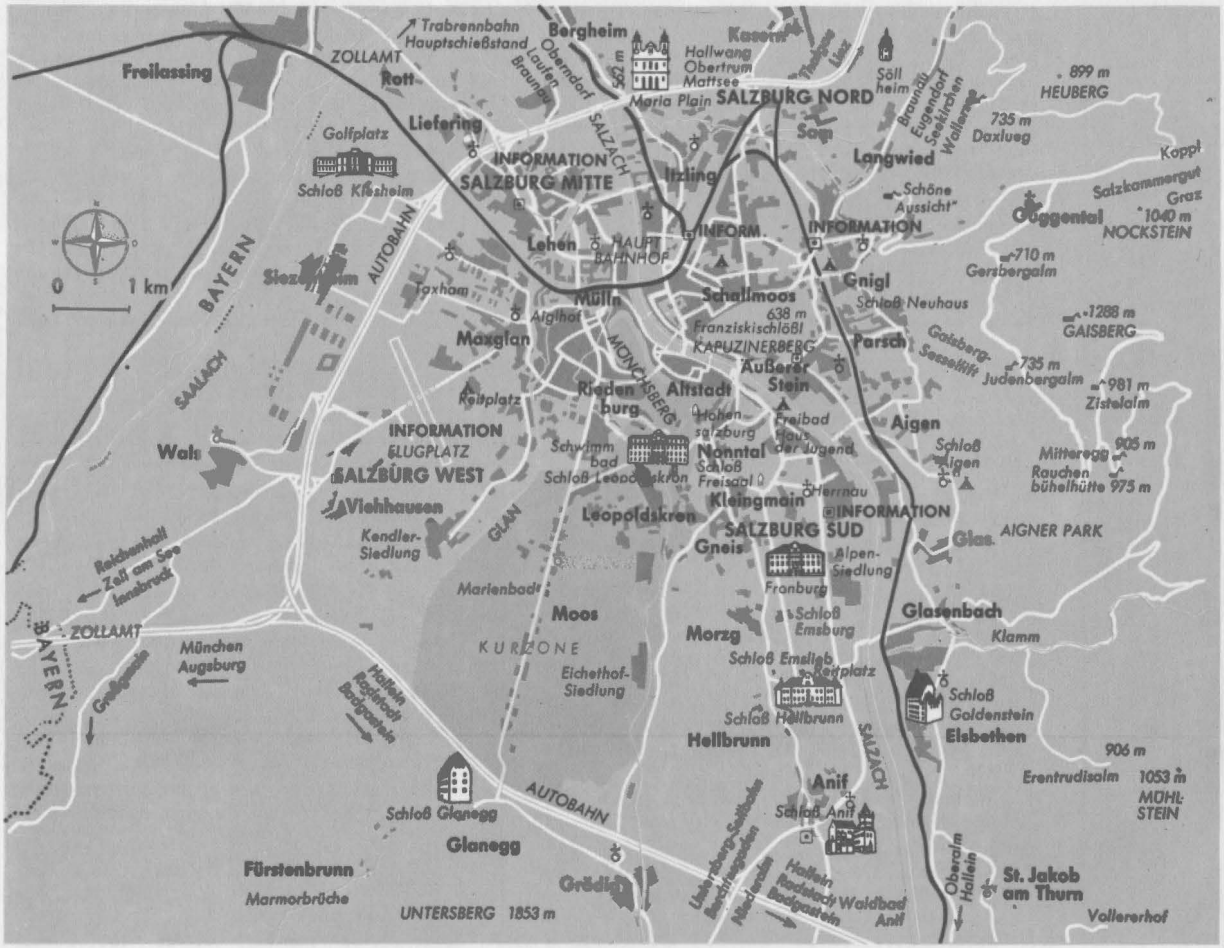
36 Mozarteum College of Music.

37 St Sebastian's church with the tomb of Paracelsus. In the cemetery, St Gabriel's chapel and mausoleum of Wolf Dietrich.

38 Loretto church and monastery.

39 Mirabell Palace, built 1606 for Wolf Dietrich, modified by Hildebrandt 1721/27, staircase with sculpture by Raphael Donner, Marmorsaal (concerts and weddings). In the garden, marble vases designed by Fischer v Erlach, open-air theatre, grotesque garden-figures, museum in the former aviary.

40 Rosenhügel viewpoint.



EXCURSIONS

The Mönchsberg and Kapuzinerberg offer secluded walks through the woods with some superb views. The early baroque palace and park of Hellbrunn, built 1613/19 for Marcus Sitticus, is unique north of the Alps. The palace contains fine frescoes by Donato Mascagni, and the park is famous for its amusing fountains; the "Monatsschlösschen", now a museum of Salzburg folklore; the Steintheater at which operas were staged as early as 1617; and the open-air zoo. Schloss Leopoldskron (1735), on the edge of the curative mud area, was the residence of the Firmian family and 1918—1938 belonged to Max Reinhardt: it now houses the "Salzburg Seminar in American Studies". Schloss Klesheim (1700—1707) was built by Fischer v Erlach for Johann Ernst Thun and is now used by the Provincial Government for accommodating important visitors: its park includes a golf-course. The strikingly-situated pilgrimage church of Maria Plain (1671/74) was built by G. A. Dario under M. G. Kuenburg, and Mozart's "Coronation" Mass was written for the 28th anniversary of the initial coronation of the image of the B V M in 1751. From the Gaisberg there are fine views of the city and environs. Other recommended excursions are to the Untersberg (cable-railway from St Leonhard); the romantic and recently restored nature-reserve at Aigen; and the attractive villages in the vicinity.

Published by Stadtverkehrsbüro Salzburg — Prepared by Residenz Verlag — Photographs by Dapra — Maps by Pfitzner — Printed in Austria by F. Sochor, Zell am See



Mirabell Palace and Garden



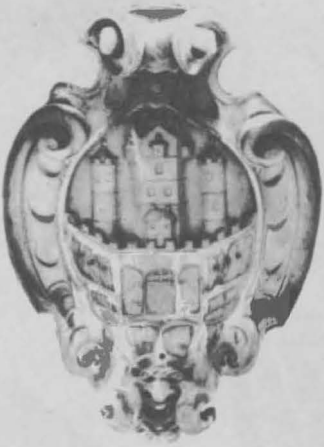
The Carabinieri Saal in the Residenz



Schloss Leopoldskron and lake

SALZBURG

Stadtplan
Town Plan - Plan de la ville



Herausgegeben vom
Stadtverkehrsbüro
Salzburg – Auerspergstraße 7

Zeichenerklärung:

Rote, gepunktete Linie: Stadtgrenze
Blaßroter Aufdruck: Durchgangs- und Ausfallstraßen
Rote Ortsnamen am Blattrand:
Richtungshinweis für die Ausfallstraßen
Ⓒ Camping-Plätze

GERALD R. FORD LIBRARY

GRATIS

Kartographie:
Neuaufnahme 1956, Inst. Geo-Graphik, Salzburg
Einzelne Nachträge 1971 und 1974
E. Karsch und E. Obermayer

SALZBURG

Stadtplan
Town Plan - Plan de la ville

Stand Mai 1974

Amtliche Fremdenverkehrsstellen
Official Tourist Service
Offices de Tourisme

Stadtverkehrsbüro, Zentrale: Auerspergstr. 7, Tel. 71 5 11, 74 6 20, 73 8 66, Fernschr. 6/3486a

Außenstellen:

Informationsdienst Mozartplatz 5, Telefon 71 5 11/249, 349

Informationsdienst Hauptbahnhof, Inselbahnsteig, Tel. 71 7 12

Informationsdienst Salzburg-Mitte, Münchner Bundesstraße, Tel. 32 2 28, 33 1 10 (1. April bis 31. Oktober), Nähe Raiffeisenkasse

Informationsdienst Salzburg-West, Flughafen Innsbrucker Bundesstr., Tel. 85 7 74, 84 6 67 (1. April bis 31. Oktober), BP-Tankstelle

Informationsdienst Salzburg-Ost Sterneckstr., Tel. 76 5 57 (1. Juli bis 31. August), Sparkassenfiliale

Informationsdienst Salzburg-Süd, Alpenstr. 47, Telefon 20 9 66 (1. Juni bis 30. September) Sparkassenfiliale

Informationsdienst Rehrlplatz Tel. 74 3 44 (15. Juni bis 15. September) Sparkassenfiliale

Kongreßbetriebe der Stadt Salzburg Auerspergstraße 7, Telefon 73 5 33, 76 5 11

Kurhausbetriebe der Stadt Salzburg, Auerspergstraße 2, Telefon 73 2 00, 76 2 21

Landesverkehrsamt, Mozartplatz 1/I Telefon 41 5 61, 43 2 02

Informationsdienst des Landesverkehrsamtes, Mozartplatz 5, Telefon 41 5 61/232, 43 2 64

Reisebüros
Tourist Agencies
Agences de Voyages

Landesreisebüro, Dreifaltigkeitsgasse 16, Telefon 74 4 17—19

American Express Company Inc., Mozartplatz 5, Telefon 42 5 01

Reisebüro Hummer-Austria Touring, Makartplatz 9, Telefon 74 3 63

Reisebüro Dr. Degener & Co., Linzer Gasse 4, Telefon 78 5 55-Serie

Österr. Jugendferienwerk — Young Austria, Petersbrunnerstr. 1/I, Telefon 42 2 53, 42 6 76

Reisebüro RUEFA, Kongreßhaus, Rainerstr. 3, Telefon 74 5 61—62

WAGONS-LITS/COOK, Münzgasse 1, Telefon 42 7 55

Autobus-Ges. ALBUS, Makartplatz 9, Telefon 73 4 45, Direktion: 72 4 67, Kiosk-Mirabellplatz: 71 7 73

Auto-Reisebüro SAG, Makartplatz 9, Telefon 73 4 45

Autoreisebüro SALZKRAFT, Mirabellplatz 2, Telefon 72 6 56, 20 0 95

Christof's Reisen, Ava-Haus, Franz-Josefs-Kai 1, Telefon 42 1 83

Reisebüro der Kongreßbetriebe, Auerspergstraße 7, Telefon 73 5 33

Obus- und Kraftwagenlinien
Bus Service — Service d'Autobus

Obuslinien

Linie 1
Bahnhof — Zentrum — Riedenburg — Maxglan — Lehen — Bahnhof

Linie 2
Bahnhof — Lehen — Maxglan — Riedenburg — Zentrum — Bahnhof

Linie 3
Bahnhof — Zentrum — Josefiau — Alpensiedlung Süd und zurück

Linie 4
Liefering Spitz — Lehen — Riedenburg — Zentrum — Obergnigl/Langwied und zurück

Linie 5
Itzling (Pflanzmann) — Bahnhof — Zentrum — Nonntal — Kommunalfriedhof und zurück

Autobuslinien

Linie C
Kommunalfriedhof — Gneis — Eichethofsiedlung und zurück

Linie E
Lehen — Zentrum — Volksgartenbad — Aigen — Glasenbach — Alpensiedlung Süd und zurück

Linie G
Kongreßhaus — Schallmoos — Schwarzpark — Kasern/Lengfelden und zurück

Linie H
Bahnhof — Zentrum — Nonntal — Morzg — Hellbrunn und zurück (in den Wintermonaten nur zwischen Justizgebäude und Hellbrunn)

Linie K
Schwedenstraße (Maxglan) — Kendlersiedlung — Schule Viehausen und zurück

Linie P
Parsch — Zentrum — Bahnhof — Itzling — Plainbrücke und zurück

Linie R
Liefering Spitz — Staatsgrenze — Freilassing und zurück

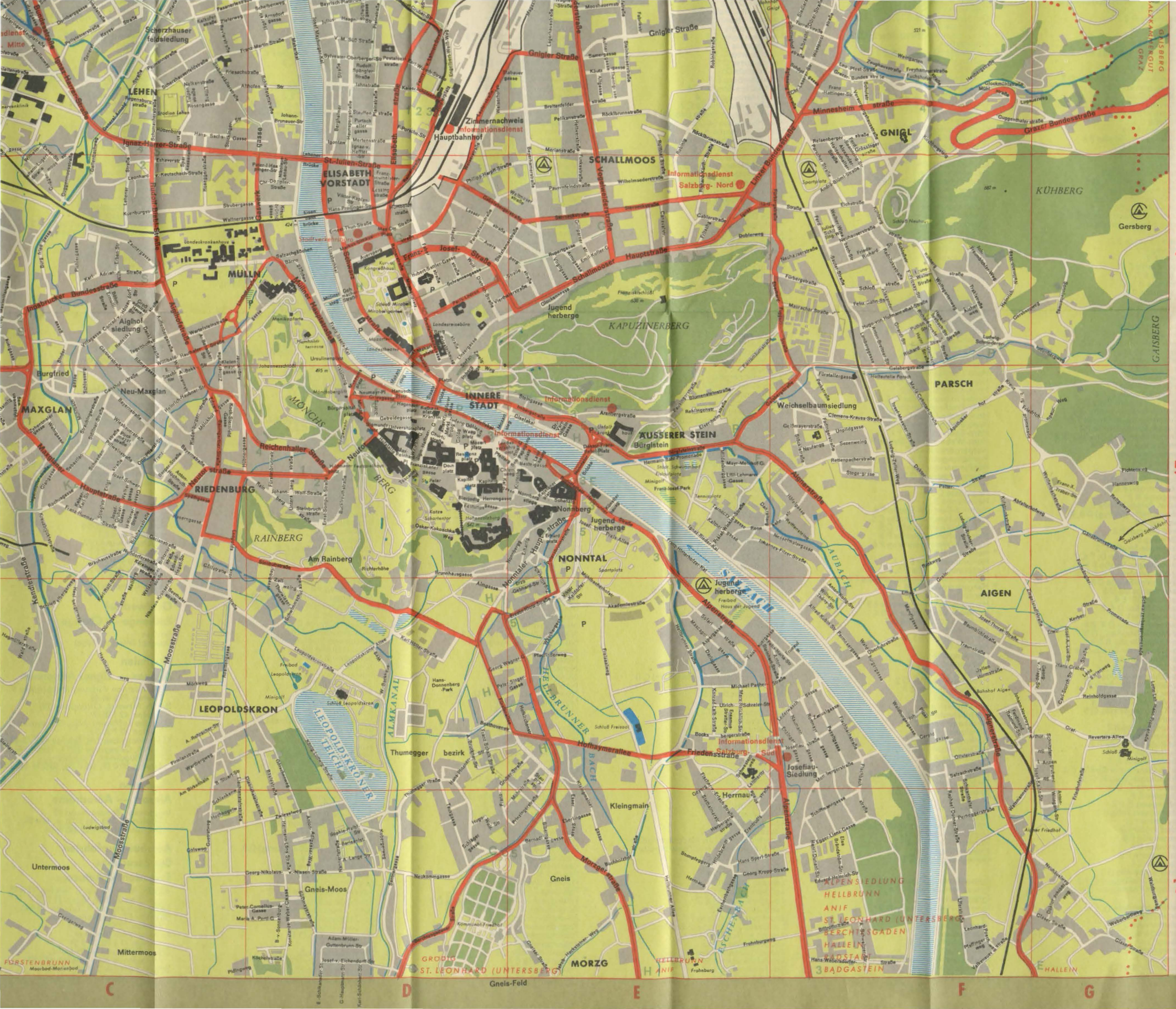
Linie S



A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
Rott-Au
Rott
FREILASSING
TRAUNSTEIN
MÜNCHEN
Herrenau
SALZACHSEE
Salzachsee-Siedlung
Hagenau
OBERNDORF
LAUFEN
Kemating
OBERTRUM
MATTSEE
Kasern
AUTOBAHNAUSFAHRT
NORD
Autobahn
PLAIN
Münchner Bundesstraße
LIEFERING
AUTOBAHNAUSFAHRT
MITTE
Austraßen-Siedlung
ITZLING
Kleßheimer Park
Schloß Kleßheim
Golfplatz
Informationsdienst
Salzburg- Mitte
Scherzhauser feldsiedlung
AUTOBAHNAUSFAHRT
KLESSHEIM
LEHEN
Ignaz-Harrer-Straße
Zimmernachweis
Informationsdienst
Hauptbahnhof
Gnigler Straße
SCHALLMOOS
Informationsdienst
Salzburg- Nord
SIEZENHEIM
ELISABETH
VORSTADT
TAXHAM
MÜLLN
Aiglhof siedlung
Jugend herberge
KAPUZINERBERG
Burgfried
Neu-Maxglan
MAXGLAN
Glanhofen
INNERE
STADT
Informationsdienst
AUSSERER STEIN
Bürglstein
Reichenhaller Straße
RIEDENBURG
Nonnberg
Jugend herberge
RAINBERG
Am Rainberg
NONNTAL
Pointing
Informationsdienst
Salzburg- West
Jugendherberge
Walserfeld-Siedlung
Flughafen
Kendlerstraße



AUTOBAHNAUSFAHRT KLESSHEIM
SIEZENHEIM
TAXHAM
LEHEN
Scherzhauser feldsiedlung
Informationsdienst Salzburg- Mitte
Ignaz-Harrer-Straße
St.-Julien-Straße
ELISABETH VORSTADT
Hauptbahnhof
Zimmernachweis
Informationsdienst
SCHALLMOOS
Gnigler Straße
Informationsdienst Salzburg- Nord
Linzer Bundesstraße
Schallmooser Hauptstraße
Jugend herberge
KAPUZINERBERG
MÜLLN
Innsbrucker Bundesstraße
Aiglhofsiedlung
Burgfried
Neu-Maxglan
MAXGLAN
Glanhofen
Innsbrucker Bundesstraße
Maxglaner Hauptstraße
Reichenhaller Straße
MÖNCHSBERG
INNERE STADT
Informationsdienst
AUSSERER STEIN
Bürglstein
RIEDENBURG
RAINBERG
Am Rainberg
Nonnberg
Jugend herberge
NONNTAL
Jugend herberge
Alpenstraße
Pointing
Informationsdienst Salzburg- West
Jugendherberge
Walserfeld-Siedlung
Flughafen
Himmelreich
Loig
WALS
AUTOBAHNAUSFAHRT WEST
Kendlerstraße
Moosstraße
LEOPOLDSKRON
LEOPOLDSKRONER TEICH
ALMKANAL
Thumegger bezirk
HELLBRUNNER BACH
Hofhaymerallee
Friedensstraße
Informationsdienst Salzburg- Süd
Herrnau
Kleingmain
Viehhausen
Kendlersiedlung
Kendlerstraße
GLAN
Untermoos
Moosstraße
Gneis-Moos
Gneis
Morzgerstraße
MORZG
Mittermoos
FÜRSTENBRUNN
GRÖDIG
ST. LEONHARD (UNTERSBERG)
Gneis-Feld
HELLBRUNN
ESCHENBACH
Autobahn
MÜNCHEN
REICHENHALL
LOFER
ZELL AM SEE
GROSSGLOCKNER
INNSBRUCK
0
0·5
1 km
3
4
5
6
7
A
B
C
D
E



Telefon 41 5 61, 43 2 02
Informationsdienst des Landesverkehrsamtes, Mozartplatz 5, Telefon 41 5 61/232, 43 2 64

3 Reisebüros
Tourist Agencies
Agences de Voyages

Landesreisebüro, Dreifaltigkeitsgasse 16, Telefon 74 4 17—19
American Express Company Inc., Mozartplatz 5, Telefon 42 5 01
Reisebüro Hummer-Austria Touring, Makartplatz 9, Telefon 74 3 63
Reisebüro Dr. Degener & Co., Linzer Gasse 4, Telefon 78 5 55-Serie
Österr. Jugendferienwerk — Young Austria, Petersbrunnerstr. 1/I, Telefon 42 2 53, 42 6 76
Reisebüro RUEFA, Kongreßhaus, Rainerstr. 3, Telefon 74 5 61—62
WAGONS-LITS/COOK, Münzgasse 1, Telefon 42 7 55
Autobus-Ges. ALBUS, Makartplatz 9, Telefon 73 4 45, Direktion: 72 4 67, Kiosk-Mirabellplatz: 71 7 73
Auto-Reisebüro SAG, Makartplatz 9, Telefon 73 4 45
Autoreisebüro SALZKRAFT, Mirabellplatz 2, Telefon 72 6 56, 20 0 95
Christof's Reisen, Ava-Haus, Franz-Josefs-Kai 1, Telefon 42 1 83
Reisebüro der Kongreßbetriebe, Auerspergstraße 7, Telefon 73 5 33

4 Obus- und Kraftwagenlinien
Bus Service — Service d'Autobus

Obuslinien

Linie 1
Bahnhof — Zentrum — Riedenburg — Maxglan — Lehen — Bahnhof
Linie 2
Bahnhof — Lehen — Maxglan — Riedenburg — Zentrum — Bahnhof
Linie 3
Bahnhof — Zentrum — Josefiau — Alpensiedlung Süd und zurück
Linie 4
Liefering Spitz — Lehen — Riedenburg — Zentrum — Obergnigl/Langwied und zurück
Linie 5
Itzling (Pflanzmann) — Bahnhof — Zentrum — Nonntal — Kommunalfriedhof und zurück

Autobuslinien

Linie C
Kommunalfriedhof — Gneis — Eichethofsiedlung und zurück
Linie E
Lehen — Zentrum — Volksgartenbad — Aigen — Glasenbach — Alpensiedlung Süd und zurück
Linie G
Kongreßhaus — Schallmoos — Schwarzpark — Kasern/Lengfelden und zurück
Linie H
Bahnhof — Zentrum — Nonntal — Morzg — Hellbrunn und zurück (in den Wintermonaten nur zwischen Justizgebäude und Hellbrunn)
Linie K
Schwedenstraße (Maxglan) — Kendlersiedlung — Schule Viehausen und zurück
Linie P
Parsch — Zentrum — Bahnhof — Itzling — Plainbrücke und zurück
Linie R
Liefering Spitz — Staatsgrenze — Freilassing und zurück
Linie S
Bahnhof — Aiglhof — Flugplatz — Himmelreich — Schwarzenbergkaserne — Walserfeldsiedlung und zurück
Autobus-Eillinie nach Berchtesgaden
Bahnhof — Zentrum — Anif — St. Leonhard — Berchtesgaden
Lokalbahn
Bahnhof — Bergheim — Oberndorf — Lamprechtshausen
Mönchsbergaufzug — Expreßlift

Mai—Sept.:	7.00—1.00	
Okt.—April:	7.00—22.30	alle 15 Minuten

Festungsbahn
7.30 bis 23.00 Uhr Juni bis August
7.30 bis 21.00 Uhr Mai und September
7.30 bis 19.00 Uhr März, April, Oktober, November

Taxi-Standplätze

Bahnhof	72 6 80
Hotel Pitter	F
Hofwirt	77 1 64
Makartplatz	F
Hanuschplatz	F
Mönchsbergaufzug	F
Landeskrankenanstalt	F
Tomaselli	F
Rudolfsplatz	F
Gnigl-Parsch	F
Aigen	F
Alpenstraße	F
Friedhof	F
Riedenburg	F
Maxglan	32 2 97
Flughafen	F
Taxham	F
Lehen	F

F über Funktaxi erreichbar
Salzburger Funktaxi-Vereinigung, Rainerstraße 27, Telefon 76 1 11 Serie, Vorbestellungen Telefon 74 4 00.
Kleinbusse, Standplatz St.-Andrä-Kirche, Telefon 74 0 29.

Printed in Austria by F. Sochor, Zell am See

Straßenverzeichnis

Street index **Nomenclature des rues**

Die mit einem * bezeichneten Namen befinden sich nicht im Bereich des Planausschnittes. Ihre Lage kann auf untenstehender Übersichtskarte festgestellt werden.

Places marked with an asterisk are not shown on the detailed plan but will be found on the smaller scale map below.

Les noms marqués par un * ne se trouvent pas dans la portée de la coupure du plan. Leur position peut être déterminée sur le plan d'ensemble qui se trouve ci-dessous.

Abfalterhofweg F, G 5
Abtsdorferstraße C 2
Adam-Müller-Guttenbrunn-Straße D 7
Adolf-Bekk-Straße C 4, 5
* Adolf-Schemel-Straße F 8
Aglassingerstraße F 3
Aicherweg F 4
Aigen F 6
Aiglhofsiedlung C 4
Aiglhofstraße C 4, 5
Aignerstraße E 5, G 7
* Ainringweg (Morzg) D 8
Akademiestraße E 6
Albert-Schweiger-Straße D 2
Albert-Schweitzer-Straße F 7
Albrecht-Dürer-Straße F 3
Alexander-Girardi-Straße F 4
Alexander-Haidenthaller-Straße F 3, 4
* Alexander-Moissi-Straße (Morzg) F 8
Alfred-Kubin-Straße F 6
Almgasse D 6
Aloisia-Lange-Straße D 7
Alois-Stockinger-Straße C 3
* Alpensiedlung (Morzg) F 7, 8
Alpenstraße E 5, F 7
Altenbuchgasse B 4
Alterbachstraße E 2
Alter Markt D 5
Altgasse E 3
Althofenstraße C, D 3
Am Abtswald F 2
Am Birkenhain C 6
Am Rainberg D 5
Ampfinggasse B 3
Amselstraße F 2
Andreas-Hofer-Straße D 2, 3
Andrä-Blüml-Straße F 4
A.-Rohracher-Straße C 6
* Angerweg (Morzg) E 8
Anglerweg B 1
Anton-Adlgasser-Weg D 7
Anton-Behacker-Straße C 4
Anton Breitner-Straße F 4, 5
Anton-Bruckner-Straße D 6
Anton-Hall-Straße B 5
Anton-Hochmuth-Straße C 5
Anton-Kolig-Straße F 6
Anton-Neumayr-Platz D 5
Anton-Porenta-Straße B 4
Anton-Steinhart-Straße F 6
Anton-Wildgans-Straße G 7
Apothekerhofstraße F 5
Arenbergstraße E 5
Aribonenstraße C 2, 3
Arnogasse E 4
Arnsdorfgasse D 3
Arthur-Schnitzler-Straße G 6
Aspergasse E 6
Auerspergstraße D, E 4
Auer-von-Welsbach-Straße B 3
Auffenbergstraße C 4
Aufnergasse E 3
August-Gruber-Straße D 3
Augustinergasse C, D 4
Äußerer Stein E 5
Austraße D 2
* Austraße F 9
Austraßen-Siedlung D 2

Bachstraße F 2, 3
Bachwinklweg E 2
* Bäckerstraße (Bergheim) C II
* Bäckerstraße (Glasenbach) G 9
Badergäßchen D 5
(Verbindung Sterngasse – Münzgasse)
Bahnhofstraße D, E 2, 3
* Bahnstraße (Glasenbach) F 8
Bahnweg B 2
Banaterstraße C 3
Bärengäßchen D 4
Bäslestraße D 6, 7
Barisanistraße D 7
Baron-Schwarz-Park E 2
Basteigasse E 5
Baumbichlstraße F, G 6
Bayerhamerstraße E 3, 4
Bayernstraße C 5
Bayrisch-Platzl-Straße D 3
Beethovenstraße D, E 6
* Benevolistraße D 8
Berchtesgadener Straße D, E 7
Berchtold-von-Sonnenburg-Gasse D 7
Bergerbräuhofstraße E 3
Carola-Blome-Straße B 2
Chiemgaustraße B, C 3
Chiemseegasse D, E 5
Christian-Doppler-Straße D 4
Christian-Laserer-Straße F 3
Churfürststraße D 5
(Verbind. S.-Haffner-G.–Alter Markt)
Clemens-Krauss-Straße F 5
Conrad-v.-Hötzendorf-Straße C 4
Cornelius-Reitsamer-Platz D 4

Dammweg E 2
Dankistraße C 4
Danreitergasse E 5
Dariogasse E 6
Dietrichsteinstraße D 6, 7
Doblerweg E 4
* Dr.-Bauer-Straße D 8
Doktor-Franz-Rehrl-Platz E 5
* Dr.-Muralter-Straße D 8
Doktor-Petter-Straße F 5
Doktorschlößlweg G 7
* Doktor-Sylvester-Straße (Morzg) E 8
Doktor-Varnschein-Gasse E 5
* Dr.-Viehhauser-Straße E 8
Döllerergäßchen D 5
Domplatz D 5
Dornberggasse C 3
* Dossenweg (Morzg) D, E 8
Dreifaltigkeitsgasse D 4
Drosselstraße F 2
Dürlingerstraße C 5, 6

Eberhard-Fugger-Straße F 4, 5
Eberlinggasse E 7
Eduard-Baumgartner-Straße C 5
Eduard-Heinrich-Straße F 7
Eduard-Herget-Straße C 5
Eduard-Kuhn-Straße A, B 4
E.-Mach-Straße B 3
Egger-Lienz-Gasse F 7
Ehrgottgasse C 3
* Eichet (Morzg-Leopoldskron) C, D
Eichetstraße B 6, C 5
Eichpointweg D 2
Eichstraße F 3, 4
Elisabethkai D 4
Elisabethstraße D 3, 4
Elsa-Brandström-Straße F 7
* Elsbethen G 10
Elsenheimstraße E 5
Emanuel-Schikaneder-Straße D 7
Elisabethvorstadt D 4
Emil-Kofler-Gasse E 4
Engelbert-Stechl-Straße C 5
Engelbert-Weiß-Weg D 3
Eniglstraße C 5
Enzingergasse F 6
Erasmus-Stratter-Straße E 6
Erentrudisstraße E 7
Erhardgäßchen E 5
Erhardplatz E 5
Ernest-Thun-Straße D 4
Ernst-Grein-Straße F 6, G 5
Ernst-Sompek-Straße D 5
Erwin-Kerber-Straße G 6
Erzabt-Klotz-Straße E 5, 6
Erzbischof-Gebhard-Straße E 5, 6
Erzherzog-Eugen-Straße D 3
Esch F 2
Eschenbachgasse E 7
* Eschenweg F 9
Eschweg F 2
Eshaverstraße C 4
Essergasse E 7, 6
Etrichstraße B 3, 4
Europastraße B 3

Faberstraße D 4
Fabrikstraße E 3
Fadingerstraße F 5
Faistauergasse E 6, F 6
Fanny-v.-Lehnert-Straße D 3
Fasaneriestraße C, D 3
Favoritagasse B 3, 4
Feldstraße D 2
* Feldweg G 10
Felix-Dahn-Straße F 4
Felix-Harta-Straße E, F 6
Ferdinand-Hanusch-Platz D 5
Ferdinand-Porsche-Straße D 3
Ferdinand-Raimund-Straße F 6
Ferdinand-Sauter-Straße F 4
Ferdinand-Spannring-Straße F 3, 4
Ferenc-Fricsay-Straße F 4
Festungsgasse D 5
Fichtenweg G 5
Finkenstraße F 2
Firmianstraße C 6, D 6
Fischbachstraße F 6, 7
Fischergasse B 2
Fischer-v.-Erlach-Straße E 6, 7
* Fischhornstraße (Morzg) D 8, 9
* Flösserweg F 9
* Flurweg (Morzg) E 8
Forellenweg B 1
Franz-Berger-Straße C 5
Franz-Gruber-Straße D, E 6, 7
Franz-Hattinger-Straße F 3
Franz-Hinterholzer-Kai E 5, 6
Franz-Huemer-Straße C 5
Franziskanergasse D 5
Franziskischlößl E 4
Franz-Josefs-Kai D 4, 5
Gärtnerstraße C 4, 5
* Gärtnerweg F 9
Gaswerkgasse D 4
Geiereckstraße B 7
Geißmayerstraße F 5
* Gemeindeweg G 8
General-Arnold-Straße C 3
* General-Albori-Straße F, G 9
General-Keyes-Straße C 3
Georg-Kropp-Straße E, F 7
Georg-Nikolaus-v.-Nissen-Straße C, D 7
Georg v.-Trapp-Straße G 6
Georg-Wagner-Gasse D, E 6
* Gerberstraße B II
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Straße D 7
Geroldgasse F 6
Gersberg G 4
Gersbergerweg F, G 4
Gessenbergstraße B 2
Getreidegasse D 5
Geyergasse E 6, 7
Ghegastraße E 2
* Gfalls-Erentrudisalm-Güterweg H 9
* Ginzkeystraße F 8
Girlingstraße B 4
Giselakai D, E 5
Gitznerstraße B 7
* Gizollweg G 7
Glangasse C 5
Glanhofen B 5
Glas G 7
* Glasenbach G 8
Glaser Straße F, G 7
Glockengasse E 4
Glockengießerstraße B 4, 5
Glockmühlstraße F, G 3
Gneis E 7
Gneiser Straße E 7
Gneis-Feld D 7
* Gneisfeldstraße (Morzg) D 8
Gneis-Moos D 7
Gnigl F 3
Gnigler Straße E 3
Goethestraße D 2
* Goldensteinstraße F 10
Goldgasse D 5
* Goldschneiderhofweg (Morzg) D 8
Göllstraße C 5
* Göllstraße (Glasenbach) F 9
Golsweg C 7
Gorianstraße C 5
Gorlicegasse D 2
Götschenweg D 6
Gottscheerstraße C 3
Grabenbauernweg D 2
Grabenstraße B 7
Grafenweg B 3
Graf-Reverta-Allee G 6
Graf-Zeppelin-Platz B 4
Grazer Bundesstraße F, G 3
Griesgasse D 5
Grillparzerstraße E 4
Grössingerstraße F 3
Großadmiral-Haus-Straße C 4
Gsengerweg C 7
Gstättengasse D 4, 5
Gstöttengutstraße B, C 3
Guetratweg C 6, 7
Guggenmoostraße C 3, 4
Guggenthalerstraße F 3
Guritzerstraße B 3, 4
Güterhallestraße E 3
Gyllenstormstraße F 6

Hafnermühlweg B 2, 3
Hagenau C 1
Hagenauerplatz D 5
Hagenaustraße C 2
Hagmüllerstraße C 6
Haimlgasse C 5
* Halleiner Landesstraße G 9, 10
Hallwang F, G 1
Halmberggasse C 2, 3
Hammerauer Straße A 7
Hannesweg G 5
Hans-Donnenberg-Park D 6
Hans-Graber-Straße G 9
Hans-Knoll-Straße E 2
Hans-Pfitzner-Straße D, E 6
Hans-Prodinger-Straße D 4
Hans-Sachs-Gasse C, D 3
Hans-Seebach-Straße F 4
Hans-Sperl-Straße E, F 7
Hans-Webersdorfer-Straße F 7
Harpergerstraße E 7
Hartlebengasse E 2
Haslbergerweg C 6
Haunspergstraße D 3, 4
Haydnstraße D 4
Hegigasse D 5, 6
Heimstraße B 7
Heinrich-Damisch-Straße F 4
Heinrich-Haubner-Straße C 5
Heinrich-Kiener-Straße C 5
Heinrich-Puthon-Straße F 4
Heinrich-Wallmann-Weg F 4
* Hellbrunn E 9
Hellbrunner Allee E 6, 7
Hellbrunner Straße E 5, 6
* Hellbrunner Verbindungsstraße F 8
* Hengstbergweg G 10
Henri-Dunant-Straße F 7
Hermann-Bahr-Promenade E 5
Hermann-Köhl-Straße A, B 4
Itzling D 2
Itzlinger Haupstraße D 2, 3

Jagermüllerstraße C 5
Jägerstraße D 3
Jahnstraße D 3
* Jakob-Auer-Straße F 8
Jakob-Hacksteiner-Weg E 7
Jodok-Fink-Straße B 4, 5
Johann-Brunauer-Straße D 3
* Johann-Elias-Straße F 8
Johannes-Filzer-Straße E, F 5
Johannes-Freumbichler-Weg F 4
Johann-Lugert-Straße C 4
Johann-Nestroy-Straße F 6
Johann-Piger-Straße F 6
Johann-Wolf-Straße D 5
Josef-F.-Hummel-Straße D 4, 5
Josef-Glaab-Gasse B 5
Josef-Gruber-Gasse C 5
Josef-A.-Lux-Straße G 6
Josef-Kainz-Straße G 6, 7
Josefiau-Siedlung E 6, 7
Josefiaustraße F 6
Josef-Madersperger-Straße B 3
Josef-Mayburger-Kai D 3, 4
Josef-Messner-Straße F 5
Josef-Obermaier-Weg B, C 3
Josef-Preis-Allee E 5
Josef-Ressel-Straße B 3
Josef-Schwer-Gasse C 5
Josef-Thorak-Straße F 6
Josef-v.-Eichendorff-Straße D 7
Josef-Waach-Straße F 3
* Josef-Witternigg-Straße (Morzg) F 8
Judenbergweg F, G 4
Judengasse D 5
Julius-Haagn-Straße D 3
Julius-Schilling-Weg F 4
Julius-Welser-Straße B 4
* Jung-Ilsenheim-Straße G 7

Kaigasse D, E 5
Kaiser-Karl-Straße C 5
Kaiserschützenstraße D 3
Kajetanerplatz E 5
Kalkofenstraße C 3
Kaltnergasse E 5
Kapellenweg C 3
Kapitelgasse D 5
Kapitelplatz D 5
Kapuzinerberg E 4
Karl-Adrian-Straße C 4
Karlbauernweg B, C 4
Karl-Böttinger-Straße C 2
* Karl-Emminger-Straße (Morzg) F 8
Karl-Höller-Straße D 6
Karl-Illner-Straße A, B 4
* Karl-Reisenbichler-Straße G 7
Karl-Roll-Straße C 5, 6
* Karlsbader Straße C 1
Karl-Schönherr-Straße D 7
Karl-Wurmb-Straße D 3
Karolingerstraße B 5, 6
Kasern E 1
* Kasernenstraße F 8
Kaserngasse C 5
Katze D 5
Käutzlgasse E 3
* Kehlbachweg F 10
* Kehlmühlweg G 10
Keilgasse D 3
* Keindlweberweg F 8
Kemating D 1
Kendlersiedlung B 7
Kendlerstraße C 5, A 7
* Kinostraße F 8
Kirchbergsteig F 3, von Gnigler Kirche zur Kehre Grazer Bundesstraße
Kirchengasse B 2, 3
Kirchenstraße D, E 2
Klampferergasse D 5
* Klausbachstraße F 8
* Klausbachweg F 8
Kleienmayrngasse C 4, 5
Kleingmain E 7
Kleingmainergasse E 6, 7
Kleßheimerallee B 4, C 4
Kleßheimer Park A 2
Kleßheimer Straße A 2
Kobergerweg D 7
Koch-Sternfeld-Gasse C 5
Köchlstraße D 7
König-Ludwig-Straße D 6, 7
Königsgäßchen (Verbindung zwischen Dreifaltigkeitsgasse–Linzer Gasse)
Konrad-Laib-Straße E 6
Konstanze-Weber-Gasse D 7
Körblleitengasse C 3, 4
Krailnstraße B 6
Kranzlmarkt D 5
Kräutlerweg B 7
Kravoglstraße B 3
Kreuzbergpromenade F 4, G 5
Kreuzbrücklstraße C 5
Kreuzbrünndlgasse D 4
Kreuzermühlstraße D, E 2
* Kreuzhofweg (Morzg) E, F 8
Kreuzstraße D 3
Kreuzweg F 10
Kröbenfeldstraße A 5, 6
* Kronstädterstraße (Morzg) D 8, 9
Krotachgasse E 5
Krüzerweg B 7
Lexengasse B 2, 3
* Lichtenbergstraße (Morzg) D 8, 9
Liechtensteinstraße C 6, 7
Liefering B 2
Lieferinger Hauptstraße B 2, C 3
Lifarogasse C 3
Liliengasse C 3
Lilli-Lehmann-Gasse E 5
* Lindenweg F 9
Lindhofstraße C, D 4
Linke Glanzeile C 2, 3
Linzer Bundesstraße E, F, G, 1, 2, 3, 4
Linzergasse D 5, E 4
Liutfredgasse C 3
* Lochhäuslweg H 9
Loig A 6
Loigstraße A 6
Löschstraße D 3
Lotte-Lehmann-Promenade G 6
Ludwig-Anzengruber-Straße G 6
Ludwig-Richter-Straße F 5
Ludwig-Schmederer-Platz F 4
Ludwig-Viktor-Gasse B 4
Ludwig-Zeller-Weg F 5
Lugauerweg F, G 3
Lugerhofstraße B 7

Magazinstraße E 2, 3
Magazinweg E 3
Maierwies F, G 1
Maierwiesweg F 2
Makartkai D 3
Makartplatz D 4
Makartsteg D 5
* Malerweg (Morzg) E 8
Mandlgasse F 6
Maria-Cebotari-Straße F 5
Maria-A.-Pertl-Gasse D 7
* Marienheimweg F 8
Markus-Sittikus-Straße D 4
Martin-Hell-Straße C 2
Marx-Reichlich-Straße E 6
Mascagnigasse E 6
Matzenkopfgasse B 4
Mauracher Straße F 4
Maxglan C 5
Maxglaner-Hauptstraße C 5
Maximiliangasse C 4
Max-Ott-Platz D 4
Max-Reinhardt-Platz D 5
Maxstraße E 1, 2
Mayr-Melnhof-Gasse E 5
* Mayr-Melnhof-Weg F 9
Meierhofweg E 2
Meillergasse C 5, 6
Meisenstraße F 2
Membergerstraße F 6, 7
Meraner Straße D 3
Merianstraße E 3
Mertensstraße D 3
* Mesnerleitenweg (Morzg) E 8
* Metzgerstraße (Bergheim) C II
Michaelbeuernstraße C 4
Michael-Filz-Gasse B 4, 5
Michael-Pacher-Straße E, F 6
* Michael-Ruppe-Straße G 7
Michael-Walz-Gasse B 4, 5
* Miglweg F 10
Mildenburggasse E 5
Minnesheimstraße F 3
Mirabellgarten D 4
Mirabellplatz D 4
Mittelstraße D 3
Mitterhofstraße E 3
Mittermoos C 7
Mohrstraße D, E 6, 7
Mölckhofgasse C 5
Mönchsberg D 5
* Montforterweg (Morzg) E 8
Moosbauernstraße E 3
Mooslechnerstraße D 3, Verbindung A.-Hofer-Straße–Theodebertstraße
Moosstraße C 5, 6, 7
Mörkweg C 6
Morzg E 7
Morzgerstraße E 7
Moserstraße B 4, 5
Möslweg F 2
* Mostwastlweg (Eichet) C, D 9
Möwenstraße D 2
Mozartplatz D 5
Mozartsteg D 5
Mühlbacherhofstraße E 5, 6
Mühlbacherhofweg E 6
Mühlbachgasse C 4, 5
* Mühlbachstraße F 8
Mühldorfgasse B 3, 4
Mühlstraße F 3
Muhrgasse D 2
Mülln C, D 4
Müllner Hauptstraße D 4, 5
Müllnersteg D 4
Münchner Bundesstraße A 1, C 3
Münzgasse D 5
Museumsplatz D 5

Nannerlstraße D 7
Naumanngasse F 6
Negrellistraße E 2
Nelkenstraße C 3
Nesselthalergasse F 5
Neufanggasse F 5
Neuhauserstraße F 4
Neuhäuslweg G 7
Pestalozzistraße D 3
Peter-Cornelius-Gasse C, D 7
Peter-Pfenninger-Straße B 3
Petersbrunnstraße E 5, 6
Peter-Singer-Gasse D, E 6
Pezoltgasse F 6
Pfadfinderweg E 6
Pfaffingerweg F 7
Pfarrweg D 2
Pfeifergasse D, E 5
* Pfeifferhofstraße (Morzg) D 8
Pflanzmannstraße E 2
Philipp-Harpff-Straße D, E 4
Pichlergasse C 4
Pidingweg (Morzg) C, D 7, 8
Pillweinstraße C 5
Pirckmayerstraße C 5
Plain D 2
Plainbergweg D 1, 2
Plainstraße D 2, 3, 4
Plattnerstraße D 2
Platzl D 5
Pointing A 5
Poschingerstraße E 3
Prähausenweg C 5
Prälat-Winkler-Straße E 5
Prasslergasse B 6
Preishartlweg C 3, B 3
Preßlweg B 2
* Prielaustraße (Morzg) D 8, 9
Priesterhausgasse D 4
Prinzingerstraße E 6, 7
Pulvermacherweg A 1
* Pulvermühlstraße F 8
Purtschellergasse D 3

* Quellenweg (Morzg) E 8

* Rabenfleckweg G 7
* Radeck E 1
* Radecker Weg E 1
Radetzkystraße C 4
Radnitzkystraße F 4
Raiffeisenstraße D 2
* Raiffeisenstraße G 8
Rainberg D 5
Rainbergstraße D 5
Rainerstraße D 3, 4
Raphael-Donner-Straße F 6, 7
Raschenbergstraße C 3
Rathausplatz D 5
Ratsbriefstraße E 2
Rauchenbichlerstraße E 1, 2
Rechte Glanzeile C 2, 3
* Rechte Saalachzeile A, B 1 u. II
* Rechtes Salzachufer (Bergheim) B, C 1 u. II
Regensburgstraße C 3
Rehleweg B 2
Rehlingenstraße E 5
Reichenhallerstraße C, D 5
Reiffensteingasse F 5
Reimsstraße D 2
Reinholdgasse G 6
Reischelgasse B 2
Reisenbergerstraße F 3
Reitgutweg G 5
Remisenweg B 4
Rennbahnstraße E, F 5
Residenzplatz D 5
Rettenlackstraße E 2
Rettenpacherstraße F 5
Reviersteig C 3
Richard-Kürth-Straße E 3, 4
Richard-Mayr-Gasse (Verbindung zwischen Priesterhausgasse–Dreifaltigkeitsgasse)
Richard-Strauß-Straße F 4
Richard-Strele-Straße F 4
Richterhöhe D 5
Riedenburg C, D 5
Riedenburgerstraße C 5
Robert-Munz-Straße A 4
* Robert-Preussler-Straße Alpensiedlung (Morzg) F 8
Robinigstraße E 1, 2, 3
Rochusgasse C 5
Röcklbrunnstraße E 3, 4
Roittnerstraße E 3, 4
Römergasse C 4, 5
* Römerweg G 9
Rosa-Hofmann-Straße B 4
Roseggerstraße C 3, 4
Rosengasse C 3
Rosittengasse C 6
Rott A 1
Rott-Au A 1
Rottmayrgasse F 6
* Rottfeld A 1
Rottweg A, B 2
Rudolf-Biebl-Straße C 3, 4
Rudolfskai D, E 5
Rudolf-Spängler-Straße D 3
Rudolfsplatz E 5
Runkweg F 5, 6
Rupertgasse E 4
Rupertiwinkelstraße C 3
Rupprechterstraße E 2

Saalachstraße A, B 1
* Salzachweg F 8
Salzburger-Schützen-Straße D 3
* Sackenautstraße (Morzg) D 8
Schwarzgrabenweg B, C 7
Schwarzparkstraße E 2
Schwarzstraße D 4, 5
Schwedenstraße C 5
Schwesternweg E 6
Schwimmschulstraße D 5, 6
Seb.-Kneipp-Straße B 6
Sebastian-Stief-Gasse D, E 5
Sebastian-Stöllner-Straße C 5
Seeauergasse B, C 4
Seethalerstraße C 6
* Seilerstraße B II
Seitenbachweg F 2
Sendlweg B 7
Sezenweingasse F 5
Siebenbürgerstraße C 3
Siebenstädterstraße C 3, D 3
Siedlerstraße F 3
Siegfried-Marcus-Straße B 5
Siezenheim A 3
Siezenheimerstraße B 4, A 4
Sigmund-Haffner-Gasse D 5
Sigmundsplatz D 5
* Sigmund-Thun-Brücke (Hellbrunn) F 8, 9
Sinnhubstraße C 5, D 6
* Söllheim F 1
Söllheimer-Bach-Weg E 2
Söllheim-Berg F 2
Solaristraße E 6
* Sonnleitenweg G 4
Sophie-Haibl-Straße D 7
Sparkassenstraße C 3, 4
Späthgasse C 5
* Spenglerweg F 8
Sperlingweg F 2
Sportplatzstraße D 2
Staatsbrücke D 5
Stabauergasse D, E 3
* Stadlerweg G 10
Stadlhofstraße E 2
* Stanzingstraße G 9
Stauffeneggstraße C 3
Stauffenstraße D 3
Staupitzstraße E 6
* Stefan-Ludwig-Roth-Straße (Morzg) D 8, 9
Stefan-Zweig-Weg D 4, 5
Stegergasse F 5
* Stegweg F 9
Steinbruchstraße D 5
Steinerstraße C 6, Verbindung Kendlerstraße zur Glanbrücke
Steingasse D, E 5
Steinhauserstraße E 3
Stelzhamerstraße D, E 4
Sterneckstraße E 4
Sterngäßchen D 5
* Sternhofweg (Morzg) D 8
Stethaimerstraße E 7
Stieglstraße C 5
Stockerweg B 5, C 5
Stöcklstraße F 5
St.-Peter-Bezirk D 5
* St.-Peter-Straße F 9
Straubingerstraße C 5
Strubergasse C 4, D 4
Stumpfeggergasse E 7
Südtirolerplatz D 3
Sylvester-Oberberger-Straße D 3
Sylvester-Wagner-Straße E 3

Tarnoczygasse E 5
Tassilostraße C 1, 2
Tauxgasse D 6, 7
Taxham B 4
Taxhamgasse B 4
Tegetthoffstraße C 4

Kongreßhaus D 4
Ausstellungszentrum C 2
Kurhaus D 4

Krankenanstalten:

Landeskrankenhaus C, D 4
Landesnervenklinik C 3
Unfallkrankenhaus E 5

Jugendherbergen:

Jugendgästehaus Salzburg E 5
Jugendherberge Glockengasse E 4
Jugendherberge Walserfeld A 5
Haus der Jugend E 6

Camping:

Gersbergalm G 4
Haus der Jugend E 6
Kasern Nord E 1
Salzburg-Aigen G 7
Salzburg-Nord E 1
Salzburg-Ost F 4
Salzburg West B 5
Stadtblick E 2
Stadt-Camping E 4

Alois-Stockinger-Straße C 3
* Alpensiedlung (Morzg) F 7, 8
Alpenstraße E 5, F 7
Altenbuchgasse B 4
Alterbachstraße E 2
Alter Markt D 5
Altgasse E 3
Althofenstraße C, D 3
Am Abtswald F 2
Am Birkenhain C 6
Am Rainberg D 5
Ampfinggasse B 3
Amselstraße F 2
Andreas-Hofer-Straße D 2, 3
Andrä-Blüml-Straße F 4
A.-Rohracher-Straße C 6
* Angerweg (Morzg) E 8
Anglerweg B 1
Anton-Adlgasser-Weg D 7
Anton-Behacker-Straße C 4
Anton Breitner-Straße F 4, 5
Anton-Bruckner-Straße D 6
Anton-Hall-Straße B 5
Anton-Hochmuth-Straße C 5
Anton-Kolig-Straße F 6
Anton-Neumayr-Platz D 5
Anton-Porenta-Straße B 4
Anton-Steinhart-Straße F 6
Anton-Wildgans-Straße G 7
Apothekerhofstraße F 5
Arenbergstraße E 5
Aribonenstraße C 2, 3
Arnogasse E 4
Arnsdorfgasse D 3
Arthur-Schnitzler-Straße G 6
Aspergasse E 6
Auerspergstraße D, E 4
Auer-von-Welsbach-Straße B 3
Auffenbergstraße C 4
Aufnergasse E 3
August-Gruber-Straße D 3
Augustinergasse C, D 4
Äußerer Stein E 5
Austraße D 2
* Austraße F 9
Außtraßen-Siedlung D 2

Bachstraße F 2, 3
Bachwinklweg E 2
* Bäckerstraße (Bergheim) C II
* Bäckerstraße (Glasenbach) G 9
Badergäßchen D 5
(Verbindung Sterngasse – Münzgasse)
Bahnhofstraße D, E 2, 3
* Bahnstraße (Glasenbach) F 8
Bahnweg B 2
Banaterstraße C 3
Bärengäßchen D 4
Bäslestraße D 6, 7
Barisanistraße D 7
Baron-Schwarz-Park E 2
Basteigasse E 5
Baumbichlstraße F, G 6
Bayerhamerstraße E 3, 4
Bayernstraße C 5
Bayrisch-Platzl-Straße D 3
Beethovenstraße D, E 6
* Benevolistraße D 8
Berchtesgadener Straße D, E 7
Berchtold-von-Sonnenburg-Gasse D 7
Bergerbräuhofstraße E 3
Bergheim C II
Bergheimer Straße D 3, 4
* Berg (Hallwang) F 1
Bergstraße D 4
Bernardigasse E 7
Bernhard-Stuart-Straße C 6
Bessarabierstraße C 2, 3
Biberngasse E 7
Bierjodlgasse D 5
Bindergasse C 4, 5
Billrothstraße F 7
* Birkenstraße C, D 9
Blumensteinstraße E 5
Bocksbergerstraße E 6
Boenikegasse F 3
Bognerstraße D 2
Böhm-Ermolli-Straße C 4
Borromäumstraße E, F 5
Bozner Straße C 3
Bräuhausstraße C 5
Breitenfelderstraße E 3
Brodgasse D 5
Brötznerstraße C 5
* Brückenweg G 8
Brunnengasse D 3
Brunnenhausgasse D 5, 6
* Brunnleitenweg G 9
Bruno-Walter-Straße F 4
Buchenländerstraße C 3
Buchholzhofstraße E 7
Bucklreuthstraße D 5
Bundschuhstraße F 2, 3
Bürgerspitalplatz (und -gasse) D 5
Bürgerstraße E 3
Burgfried C 5
Burgfriedgasse C 4
Bürglstein E 5
Bürglsteinstraße E 5

Caldarastraße D 8
Canavalstraße E 4
* Carl-Maager-Straße C 9
Carl-Storch-Straße G 6

Eichet (Morzg-Leopoldskron) C, D
Eichetstraße B 6, C 5
Eichpointweg D 2
Eichstraße F 3, 4
Elisabethkai D 4
Elisabethstraße D 3, 4
Elsa-Brandström-Straße F 7
* Elsbethen G 10
Elsenheimstraße E 5
Emanuel-Schikaneder-Straße D 7
Elisabethvorstadt D 4
Emil-Kofler-Gasse E 4
Engelbert-Stechl-Straße C 5
Engelbert-Weiß-Weg D 3
Eniglstraße C 5
Enzingergasse F 6
Erasmus-Stratter-Straße E 6
Erentrudisstraße E 7
Erhardgäßchen E 5
Erhardplatz E 5
Ernest-Thun-Straße D 4
Ernst-Grein-Straße F 6, G 5
Ernst-Sompek-Straße D 5
Erwin-Kerber-Straße G 6
Erzabt-Klotz-Straße E 5, 6
Erzbischof-Gebhard-Straße E 5, 6
Erzherzog-Eugen-Straße D 3
Esch F 2
Eschenbachgasse E 7
* Eschenweg F 9
Eschweg F 2
Eshaverstraße C 4
Essergasse E 7, 6
Etrichstraße B 3, 4
Europastraße B 3

Faberstraße D 4
Fabrikstraße E 3
Fadingerstraße F 5
Faistauergasse E 6, F 6
Fanny-v.-Lehnert-Straße D 3
Fasaneriestraße C, D 3
Favoritagasse B 3, 4
Feldstraße D 2
* Feldweg G 10
Felix-Dahn-Straße F 4
Felix-Harta-Straße E, F 6
Ferdinand-Hanusch-Platz D 5
Ferdinand-Porsche-Straße D 3
Ferdinand-Raimund-Straße F 6
Ferdinand-Sauter-Straße F 4
Ferdinand-Spannring-Straße F 3, 4
Ferenc-Fricsay-Straße F 4
Festungsgasse D 5
Fichtenweg G 5
Finkenstraße F 2
Firmianstraße C 6, D 6
Fischbachstraße F 6, 7
Fischergasse B 2
Fischer-v.-Erlach-Straße E 6, 7
* Fischhornstraße (Morzg) D 8, 9
* Flösserweg F 9
* Flurweg (Morzg) E 8
Forellenweg B 1
Franz-Berger-Straße C 5
Franz-Gruber-Straße D, E 6, 7
Franz-Hattinger-Straße F 3
Franz-Hinterholzer-Kai E 5, 6
Franz-Huemer-Straße C 5
Franziskanergasse D 5
Franziskischlößl E 4
Franz-Josefs-Kai D 4, 5
Franz-Josef-Park E 5
Franz-Josef-Straße D 4, E 4
Franz-Martin-Straße C, D 3
Franz-Linher-Straße B 3, 4
Franz-Neumeister-Straße D 4
Franz-Ofner-Straße D 2
Franz-Schalk-Straße D 6
* Franz-Schrempf-Straße G 8
Franz-Schubert-Straße D 2
Franzthalstraße C 2
* Franz-Wallack-Straße F 8
Franz-X.-Traber-Straße G 5
Freisaalweg E 6
Freudlspergerweg B 2
Freyhammerstraße F 3
Frieda-Richard-Straße F 4
Friedensstraße E 6, 7
Friedhofstraße G 6, 7
Friedrich-Gehmacher-Straße D 4
Friedrich-Spaur-Weg F, G 5
Friesachstraße C, D 3
Fritschgasse E 4
Frohnburgweg E, F 7
Fröschlmooserstraße E 3
Frueaufgasse F 6
Fuchshofstraße F 3
Fürbergstraße F 4
Funkestraße E 4
Fürstallergasse F 5
Fürstenallee E 6
Fürstenbrunnstraße D 5
* Fürstenweg (Hellbrunn) E, F 9
Furtwängler-Promenade G 5, 6

Gabelsbergerstraße D, E 4
Gablerstraße E 4
Gaglhamerweg D 1, 2
Gailenbachweg C 3, 4
Gaisberg G 4
Gaisbergstraße E 4, F 5
Gällegasse F 3
Gänsbrunnstraße G 5
Ganshofstraße C 4, 5
Gnigler Straße E 3
Goethestraße D 2
* Goldensteinstraße F 10
Goldgasse D 5
* Goldschneiderhofweg (Morzg) D 8
Göllstraße C 5
* Göllstraße (Glasenbach) F 9
Golsweg C 7
Gorianstraße C 5
Gorlicegasse D 2
Götschenweg D 6
Gottscheerstraße C 3
Grabenbauernweg D 2
Grabenstraße B 7
Grafenweg B 3
Graf-Reverta-Allee G 6
Graf-Zeppelin-Platz B 4
Grazer Bundesstraße F, G 3
Griesgasse D 5
Grillparzerstraße E 4
Grössingerstraße F 3
Großadmiral-Haus-Straße C 4
Gsengerweg C 7
Gstättengasse D 4, 5
Gstöttengutstraße B, C 3
Guetratweg C 6, 7
Guggenmoostraße C 3, 4
Guggenthalerstraße F 3
Guritzerstraße B 3, 4
Güterhallestraße E 3
Gyllenstormstraße F 6

Hafnermühlweg B 2, 3
Hagenau C 1
Hagenauerplatz D 5
Hagenaustraße C 2
Hagmüllerstraße C 6
Haimlgasse C 5
* Halleiner Lancesstraße G 9, 10
Hallwang F, G 1
Halmberggasse C 2, 3
Hammerauer Straße A 7
Hannesweg G 5
Hans-Donnenberg-Park D 6
Hans-Graber-Straße G 9
Hans-Knoll-Straße E 2
Hans-Pfitzner-Straße D, E 6
Hans-Prodinger-Straße D 4
Hans-Sachs-Gasse C, D 3
Hans-Seebach-Straße F 4
Hans-Sperl-Straße E, F 7
Hans-Webersdorfer-Straße F 7
Harpergerstraße E 7
Hartlebengasse E 2
Haslbergerweg C 6
Haunspergstraße D 3, 4
Haydnstraße D 4
Hegigasse D 5, 6
Heimstraße B 7
Heinrich-Damisch-Straße F 4
Heinrich-Haubner-Straße C 5
Heinrich-Kiener-Straße C 5
Heinrich-Puthon-Straße F 4
Heinrich-Wallmann-Weg F 4
* Hellbrunn E 9
Hellbrunner Allee E 6, 7
Hellbrunner Straße E 5, 6
* Hellbrunner Verbindungsstraße F 8
* Hengstbergweg G 10
Henri-Dunant-Straße F 7
Hermann-Bahr-Promenade E 5
Hermann-Köhl-Straße A, B 4
Hermann-Löns-Straße D 7
Herrenau B 1
Herrengasse D, E 5
Herrnau E 7
Herrnaugasse E 7
Hettwerstraße E 3, 4
Heuberg G 2
Heubergstraße F 3, G 2
Hildebrandtgasse E 7
Hildmannplatz D 5
Himmelreich A 6
Hochthronstraße B 7
Hochkogelweg C 7
Höfelgasse F 5
Hofhaymerallee E 6
Hofkirchenstraße E 6
Hofstallgasse D 5
Höglstraße B 6
* Höglwörthweg (Morzg) C, D 8
* Holzbachweg F 8
Hubert-Sattler-Gasse D 4
Hubertusweg C 2
Hübnergasse C 5
Hugbertstraße C 1, 2
Hugo-von-Hofmannsthal-Straße F 4
Hugo-Wolf-Straße D 7
Humboldtstraße D 4
Hummelstraße D 4
Hüttenbergstraße C 3

Ignaz-Harrer-Straße C, D 3, 4
Ignaz-Härtl-Straße E, F 4
Ignaz-Rieder-Kai E 5
Ignaz-v.-Heffter-Straße D 3
Igontaweg D 3
Illnerstraße A, B 4
Imbergstiege D 5
Imbergstraße D, E 5
Innere Stadt D 5
Innsbrucker Bundesstraße A 6, C 4
Ischlerbahnstraße D 2, 3
Isengaustraße B 3

Kaigasse D, E 5
Kaiser-Karl-Straße C 5
Kaiserschützenstraße D 3
Kajetanerplatz E 5
Kalkofenstraße C 3
Kaltnergasse E 5
Kapellenweg C 3
Kapitelgasse D 5
Kapitelplatz D 5
Kapuzinerberg E 4
Karl-Adrian-Straße C 4
Karlbauernweg B, C 4
Karl-Böttinger-Straße C 2
* Karl-Emminger-Straße (Morzg) F 8
Karl-Höller-Straße D 6
Karl-Illner-Straße A, B 4
* Karl-Reisenbichler-Straße G 7
Karl-Roll-Straße C 5, 6
* Karlsbader Straße C 1
Karl-Schönherr-Straße D 7
Karl-Wurmb-Straße D 3
Karolingerstraße B 5, 6
Kasern E 1
* Kasernenstraße F 8
Kaserngasse C 5
Katze D 5
Käutzlgasse E 3
* Kehlbachweg F 10
* Kehlmühlweg G 10
Keilgasse D 3
* Keindlweberweg F 8
Kemating D 1
Kendlersiedlung B 7
Kendlerstraße C 5, A 7
* Kinostraße F 8
Kirchbergsteig F 3, von Gnigler Kirche zur Kehre Grazer Bundesstraße
Kirchengasse B 2, 3
Kirchenstraße D, E 2
Klampferergasse D 5
* Klausbachstraße F 8
* Klausbachweg F 8
Kleienmayrngasse C 4, 5
Kleingmain E 7
Kleingmainergasse E 6, 7
Kleßheimerallee B 4, C 4
Kleßheimer Park A 2
Kleßheimer Straße A 2
Kobergerweg D 7
Koch-Sternfeld-Gasse C 5
Köchlstraße D 7
König-Ludwig-Straße D 6, 7
Königsgäßchen (Verbindung zwischen Dreifaltigkeitsgasse–Linzer Gasse)
Konrad-Laib-Straße E 6
Konstanze-Weber-Gasse D 7
Körblleitengasse C 3, 4
Krailnstraße B 6
Kranzlmarkt D 5
Kräutlerweg B 7
Kravoglstraße B 3
Kreuzbergpromenade F 4, G 5
Kreuzbrücklstraße C 5
Kreuzbrünndlgasse D 4
Kreuzermühlstraße D, E 2
* Kreuzhofweg (Morzg) E, F 8
Kreuzstraße D 3
Kreuzweg F 10
Kröbenfeldstraße A 5, 6
* Kronstädterstraße (Morzg) D 8, 9
Krotachgasse E 5
Krüzerweg B 7
Kuenburgstraße C 4
Kugelhofstraße B 5
Kugelhofweg C 5
Kühberg G 4
Kühbergstraße F 4
Kulstrunkstraße F 5
Künstlerhausgasse E 5
* Kupferschmiedstraße (Bergheim) C II
* Kürschnerstraße (Bergheim) C II
Kürsingerstraße C 5

Lagerhausstraße E 3
* Lagerstraße F 9
Laimgrubenstraße B 4
Lamberggasse F 4, 5
Landhausgasse E 5
Landshutstraße B 3
Landstraße E 1, 2
Landsturmstraße D 3
Langmoosweg F 2
Langwied F 2
Langwiedweg F 2
Lasserstraße D 4, E 4
Lastenstraße D 3
Laufenstraße C 2, 3
Lebenaustraße C 2, 3
Lederergäßchen (Verbindung zwischen Dreifaltigkeitsgasse–Schwarzstraße)
Lederwaschgasse F 6
Lehen C 3
Lehener Brücke D 4
Lehener Straße C 3, 4
Leitmeritzstraße E 6
Lenzgartenweg G 6, 7
Leobacherweg B 3
Leonhard-Posch-Weg F 7
Leonhard-v.-Keutschach-Straße C 4
Leopold-Pfest-Straße F 3
Leopoldskron C, D 6
Leopoldskroner Allee D 6
Leopoldskronstraße C 5, D 6
Lerchenstraße F 2
Lessingstraße D 4

Mascagnigasse E 6
Matzenkopfgasse B 4
Mauracher Straße F 4
Maxglan C 5
Maxglaner-Hauptstraße C 5
Maximiliangasse C 4
Max-Ott-Platz D 4
Max-Reinhardt-Platz D 5
Maxstraße E 1, 2
Mayr-Melnhof-Gasse E 5
* Mayr-Melnhof-Weg F 9
Meierhofweg E 2
Meillergasse C 5, 6
Meisenstraße F 2
Membergerstraße F 6, 7
Meraner Straße D 3
Merianstraße E 3
Mertensstraße D 3
* Mesnerleitenweg (Morzg) E 8
* Metzgerstraße (Bergheim) C II
Michaelbeuernstraße C 4
Michael-Filz-Gasse B 4, 5
Michael-Pacher-Straße E, F 6
* Michael-Ruppe-Straße G 7
* Michael-Walz-Gasse B 4, 5
* Miglweg F 10
Mildenburggasse E 5
Minnesheimstraße F 3
Mirabellgarten D 4
Mirabellplatz D 4
Mittelstraße D 3
Mitterhofstraße E 3
Mittermoos C 7
Mohrstraße D, E 6, 7
Mölckhofgasse C 5
Mönchsberg D 5
* Montforterweg (Morzg) E 8
Moosbauernstraße E 3
Mooslechnerstraße D 3, Verbindung A.-Hofer-Straße–Theodebertstraße
Moosstraße C 5, 6, 7
Mörkweg C 6
Morzg E 7
Morzgerstraße E 7
Moserstraße B 4, 5
Mösiweg F 2
* Mostwastlweg (Eichet) C, D 9
Möwenstraße D 2
Mozartplatz D 5
Mozartsteg D 5
Mühlbacherhofstraße E 5, 6
Mühlbacherhofweg E 6
Mühlbachgasse C 4, 5
* Mühlbachstraße F 8
Mühldorfgasse B 3, 4
Mühlstraße F 3
Muhrgasse D 2
Müln C, D 4
Müllner Hauptstraße D 4, 5
Müllnersteg D 4
Münchner Bundesstraße A 1, C 3
Münzgasse D 5
Museumsplatz D 5

Nannerlstraße D 7
Naumanngasse F 6
Negrellistraße E 2
Nelkenstraße C 3
Nesselthalergasse F 5
Neufanggasse F 5
Neuhauserstraße F 4
Neuhäuslweg G 7
Neukommgasse D 7
Neutorstraße C 5, D 5
Nikolaus-Kronser-Straße C 5, 6
Nikolaus-Lenau-Straße D 4
Nonnberg E 5
Nonnberggasse E 5
Nonnbergstiege E 5
Nonntal E 6
Nonntaler Brücke E 5
Nonntaler Hauptstraße D, E 5, 6
Noppingergasse B 4
Nußdorferstraße C 5

Oberer Bonauweg B 2
Oberndorfer Landstraße C, D 1
* Obermoos C 10
* Oberwinkel (Gaisberg) H 6
* Offingerweg (Morzg) D, E 8
Oliverstraße F 6
Oskar-Kokoschka-Weg D 5
Otilostraße C 1, 2
Otto-Nußbaumer-Straße D 3
Otto-Pflanzl-Straße C 5
Otto-v.-Lilienthal-Straße B 4

Panzlwiesenstraße F 3
Papagenoplatz E 5
Paracelsusstraße D 4
Paris-Lodron-Straße D, E 4
Parkstraße F 5
Parsch F 5
Parscher Straße F 3, 4
* Paß-Lueg-Straße F 9
Pater-Joachim-Haspinger-Straße D 4
* Pater-Stefan-Straße F 9
Pauernfeindstraße E 4
Paumannstraße C 3
Pausingerstraße E 4, 5
Pegiusgasse B 7
Peilsteinerstraße C 3
Pelikanstraße E 3
Permosergasse F 6
Perneggerstraße F, G 7

Radnitzkystraße F 4
Raiffeisenstraße D 2
* Raiffeisenstraße G 8
Rainberg D 5
Rainbergstraße D 5
Rainerstraße D 3, 4
Raphael-Donner-Straße F 6, 7
Raschenbergstraße C 3
Rathausplatz D 5
Ratsbriefstraße E 2
Rauchenbichlerstraße E 1, 2
Rechte Glanzeile C 2, 3
* Rechte Saalachzeile A, B 1 u. II
* Rechtes Salzachufer (Bergheim) B, C 1 u. II
Regensburgstraße C 3
Rehleweg B 2
Rehlingenstraße E 5
Reichenhallerstraße C, D 5
Reiffensteingasse F 5
Reimsstraße D 2
Reinholdgasse G 6
Reischelgasse B 2
Reisenbergerstraße F 3
Reitgutweg G 5
Remisenweg B 4
Rennbahnstraße E, F 5
Residenzplatz D 5
Rettenlackstraße E 2
Rettenpacherstraße F 5
Revierstraße C 3
Richard-Kürth-Straße E 3, 4
Richard-Mayr-Gasse (Verbindung zwischen Priesterhausgasse–Dreifaltigkeitsgasse)
Richard-Strauß-Straße F 4
Richard-Strele-Straße F 4
Richterhöhe D 5
Riedenburg C, D 5
Riedenburgerstraße C 5
Robert-Munz-Straße A 4
* Robert-Preussler-Straße Alpensiedlung (Morzg) F 8
Robinigstraße E 1, 2, 3
Rochusgasse C 5
Röcklbrunnstraße E 3, 4
Roittnerstraße E 3, 4
Römergasse C 4, 5
* Römerweg G 9
Rosa-Hofmann-Straße B 4
Roseggerstraße C 3, 4
Rosengasse C 3
Rosittengasse C 6
Rott A 1
Rott-Au A 1
Rottmayrgasse F 6
* Rottfeld A 1
Rottweg A, B 2
Rudolf-Biebl-Straße C 3, 4
Rudolfskai D, E 5
Rudolf-Spängler-Straße D 3
Rudolfsplatz E 5
Runkweg F 5, 6
Rupertgasse E 4
Rupertiwinkelstraße C 3
Rupprechterstraße E 2

Saalachstraße A, B 1
* Salzachweg F 8
Salzburger-Schützen-Straße D 3
* Sackengutstraße (Morzg) D 8
Saiblingweg B 1
St.-Julien-Straße D 4
Salzachgäßchen D 4
Salzachsee-Siedlung C 1
Salzachstraße F 6
* Salzachweg F 8
Sam E 2
Samergasse E 3
Samstraße E, F 2
Santnergasse D 7

Schallmoos E 4
Schallmooser Hauptstraße E 4
Schanzlgasse E 5
Scheibenweg D 3
Scheiblgasse D 3
Scherenbrandtnerhofstraße E 2, 3
Scherzhauserfeldsiedlung C 3
Scherzhauserfeldstraße C 3
Schießstandstraße G 8
Schießstattstraße D 3
Schiffmanngasse F 7
Schillerstraße D 2, 3
Schillinghofstraße E 2, F 3
* Schlachthof Bergheim B I
Schlägergasse D 7
Schleiferbachweg F 2
* Schleinlackenstraße (Morzg) D 8
Schlenkenweg C 6, 7
Schließelbergerweg C 6
Schlossergasse C 5
Schloßstraße F 4
Schmiedingerstraße C 1, 2
Schmiedkreuzstraße B 2
Schönleitenstraße B 3, C 3
Schöpfgasse F 3
Schopperstraße D 2
Schrannengasse D 4
Schulstraße F 3
Schuhmacherstraße C 3
Schwalbenstraße F 2
Schwanthaler Straße G 6, 7
Schwarzenbergpromenade G 5, 6
Staufenstraße D 3
Staupitzstraße E 6
* Stefan-Ludwig-Roth-Straße (Morzg) D 8, 9
Stefan-Zweig-Weg D 4, 5
Stegergasse F 5
* Stegweg F 9
Steinbruchstraße D 5
Steinerstraße C 6, Verbindung Kendlerstraße zur Glanbrücke
Steingasse D, E 5
Steinhauserstraße E 3
Stelzhamerstraße D, E 4
Sterneckstraße E 4
Sterngäßchen D 5
* Sternhofweg (Morzg) D 8
Stethaimerstraße E 7
Stieglstraße C 5
Stockerweg B 5, C 5
Stöcklstraße F 5
St.-Peter-Bezirk D 5
* St.-Peter-Straße F 9
Straubingerstraße C 5
Strubergasse C 4, D 4
Stumpfeggergasse E 7
Südtirolerplatz D 3
Sylvester-Oberberger-Straße D 3
Sylvester-Wagner-Straße E 3

Tarnoczygasse E 5
Tassilostraße C 1, 2
Tauxgasse D 6, 7
Taxham B 4
Taxhamgasse B 4
Tegetthoffstraße C 4

Kongreßhaus D 4
Ausstellungszentrum C 2
Kurhaus D 4

Krankenanstalten:

Landeskrankenhaus C, D 4
Landesnervenklinik C 3
Unfallkrankenhaus E 5

Jugendherbergen:

Jugendgästehaus Salzburg E 5
Jugendherberge Glockengasse E 4
Jugendherberge Walserfeld A 5
Haus der Jugend E 6

Camping:

Gersbergalm G 4
Haus der Jugend E 6
Kasern Nord E 1
Salzburg-Aigen G 7
Salzburg-Nord E 1
Salzburg-Ost F 4
Salzburg West B 5
Stadtblick E 2
Stadt-Camping E 4

Geldwechsel
Exchange — Change

Banken
Bahnhof (Wechselstube)

Fluglinien
Airlines — Lignes Aériennes

AUA, Austrian Airlines, Makartplatz 9, Telefon 75 5 44-46
British Airways, Griesgasse 29, Telefon 42 1 08-09
Deutsche Lufthansa AG., Griesgasse 6, Telefon 42 7 32-33
KLM, Münzgasse 2/II, Telefon 42 7 42-43
SABENA, Griesgasse 25/IV, Telefon 42 1 1
ÖFAG-Flugdienst, Flughafen, Telefon 85 0 19, (45 0 19), 83 2 16 (45 2 16

Flughafen
Airport — Aérodrôme

Innstrucker Bundesstraße 95
Telefon 83 3 23 (45 3 23) u. 44 4 98,
Fluggauskunft 85 4 05 (45 4 05)

Autobus-Fernfahrten
Bus Excursions
Excursions d'Autocars

ALBUS, Makartplatz 9, Telefon 73 4 45, Direktion 72 4 67, Kiosk 71 7 73
SAG, Makartplatz 9, Telefon 73 4 45
SALZKRAFT, Mirabellplatz 2, Telefon 72 6 56, 20 0 95
Postautolinien, Bahnhof, Telefon 71 2 10, 71 5 51
Christof's Reisen, AVA-Haus, Franz-Josefs-Kai, Telefon 42 1 83
Schweighofer & Zöhrer OHG., Vogelweiderstraße 43, Telefon 71 2 64

Itzling D 2
Itzlinger Haupstraße D 2, 3

Jagermüllerstraße C 5
Jägerstraße D 3
Jahnstraße D 3
* Jakob-Auer-Straße F 8
Jakob-Hacksteiner-Weg E 7
Jodok-Fink-Straße B 4, 5
Johann-Brunauer-Straße D 3
* Johann-Elias-Straße F 8
Johannes-Filzer-Straße E, F 5
Johannes-Freumbichler-Weg F 4
Johann-Lugert-Straße C 4
Johann-Nestroy-Straße F 6
Johann-Piger-Straße F 6
Johann-Wolf-Straße D 5
Josef-F.-Hummel-Straße D 4, 5
Josef-Glaab-Gasse B 5
Josef-Gruber-Gasse C 5
Josef-A.-Lux-Straße G 6
Josef-Kainz-Straße G 6, 7
Josefiau-Siedlung E 6, 7
Josefiaustraße F 6
Josef-Madersperger-Straße B 3
Josef-Mayburger-Kai D 3, 4
Josef-Messner-Straße F 5
Josef-Obermaier-Weg B, C 3
Josef-Preis-Allee E 5
Josef-Ressel-Straße B 3
Josef-Schwer-Gasse C 5
Josef-Thorak-Straße F 6
Josef-v.-Eichendorff-Straße D 7
Josef-Waach-Straße F 3
* Josef-Witternigg-Straße (Morzg) F 8
Judenbergweg F, G 4
Judengasse D 5
Julius-Haagn-Straße D 3
Julius-Schilling-Weg F 4
Julius-Welser-Straße B 4
* Jung-Ilsenheim-Straße G 7

Kaigasse D, E 5
Kaiser-Karl-Straße C 5
Kaiserschützenstraße D 3
Kajetanerplatz E 5
Kalkofenstraße C 3
Kaltnergasse E 5
Kapellenweg C 3
Kapitelgasse D 5
Kapitelplatz D 5
Kapuzinerberg E 4
Karl-Adrian-Straße C 4
Karlbauernweg B, C 4
Karl-Böttinger-Straße C 2
* Karl-Emminger-Straße (Morzg) F 8
Karl-Höller-Straße D 6
Karl-Illner-Straße A, B 4
* Karl-Reisenbichler-Straße G 7
Karl-Roll-Straße C 5, 6
* Karlsbader Straße C 1
Karl-Schönherr-Straße D 7
Karl-Wurmb-Straße D 3
Karolingerstraße B 5, 6
Kasern E 1
* Kasernenstraße F 8
Kaserngasse C 5
Katze D 5
Kätzlgasse E 3
* Kehlbachweg F 10
* Kehlmühlweg G 10
Keilgasse D 3
* Keindlweberweg F 8
Kemating D 1
Kendlersiedlung B 7
Kendlerstraße C 5, A 7
* Kinostraße F 8
Kirchbergsteig F 3, von Gnigler Kirche zur Kehre Grazer Bundesstraße
Kirchengasse B 2, 3
Kirchenstraße D, E 2
Klampferergasse D 5
* Klausbachstraße F 8
* Klausbachweg F 8
Kleienmayrngasse C 4, 5
Kleingmain E 7
Kleingmainergasse E 6, 7
Kleßheimerallee B 4, C 4
Kleßheimer Park A 2
Kleßheimer Straße A 2
Kobergerweg D 7
Koch-Sternfeld-Gasse C 5
Köchlstraße D 7
König-Ludwig-Straße D 6, 7
Königsgäßchen (Verbindung zwischen Dreifaltigkeitsgasse–Linzer Gasse)
Konrad-Laib-Straße E 6
Konstanze-Weber-Gasse D 7
Körblleitengasse C 3, 4
Krailnstraße B 6
Kranzlmarkt D 5
Krätlerweg B 7
Kravoglstraße B 3
Kreuzbergpromenade F 4, G 5
Kreuzbrücklstraße C 5
Kreuzbrünndlgasse D 4
Kreuzermühlstraße D, E 2
* Kreuzhofweg (Morzg) E, F 8
Kreuzstraße D 3
Kreuzweg F 10
Kröbenfeldstraße A 5, 6
* Kronstädterstraße (Morzg) D 8, 9
Krotachgasse E 5
Krüzerweg B 7
Kuenburgstraße C 4

Lexengasse B 2, 3
* Lichtenbergstraße (Morzg) D 8, 9
Liechtensteinstraße C 6, 7
Liefering B 2
Lieferinger Hauptstraße B 2, C 3
Lifarogasse C 3
Liliengasse C 3
Lilli-Lehmann-Gasse E 5
* Lindenweg F 9
Lindhofstraße C, D 4
Linke Glanzeile C 2, 3
Linzer Bundesstraße E, F, G, 1, 2, 3, 4
Linzergasse D 5, E 4
Liutfredgasse C 3
* Lochhäuslweg H 9
Loig A 6
Loigstraße A 6
Löschstraße D 3
Lotte-Lehmann-Promenade G 6
Ludwig-Anzengruber-Straße G 6
Ludwig-Richter-Straße F 5
Ludwig-Schmederer-Platz F 4
Ludwig-Viktor-Gasse B 4
Ludwig-Zeller-Weg F 5
Lugauerweg F, G 3
Lugerhofstraße B 7

Magazinstraße E 2, 3
Magazinweg E 3
Maierwies F, G 1
Maierwiesweg F 2
Makartkai D 3
Makartplatz D 4
Makartsteg D 5
* Malerweg (Morzg) E 8
Mandlgasse F 6
Maria-Cebotari-Straße F 5
Maria-A.-Pertl-Gasse D 7
* Marienheimweg F 8
Markus-Sittikus-Straße D 4
Martin-Hell-Straße C 2
Marx-Reichlich-Straße E 6
Mascagnigasse E 6
Matzenkopfgasse B 4
Mauracher Straße F 4
Maxglan C 5
Maxglaner-Hauptstraße C 5
Maximiliangasse C 4
Max-Ott-Platz D 4
Max-Reinhardt-Platz D 5
Maxstraße E 1, 2
Mayr-Melnhof-Gasse E 5
* Mayr-Melnhof-Weg F 9
Meierhofweg E 2
Meillergasse C 5, 6
Meisenstraße F 2
Membergerstraße F 6, 7
Meraner Straße D 3
Merianstraße E 3
Mertensstraße D 3
* Mesnerleitenweg (Morzg) E 8
* Metzgerstraße (Bergheim) C II
Michaelbeuernstraße C 4
Michael-Filz-Gasse B 4, 5
Michael-Pacher-Straße E, F 6
* Michael-Ruppe-Straße G 7
Michael-Walz-Gasse B 4, 5
* Miglweg F 10
Mildenburggasse E 5
Minnesheimstraße F 3
Mirabellgarten D 4
Mirabellplatz D 4
Mittelstraße D 3
Mitterhofstraße E 3
Mittermoos C 7
Mohrstraße D, E 6, 7
Mölckhofgasse C 5
Mönchsberg D 5
* Montforterweg (Morzg) E 8
Moosbauernstraße E 3
Mooslechnerstraße D 3, Verbindung A.-Hofer-Straße–Theodebertstraße
Moosstraße C 5, 6, 7
Mörkweg C 6
Morzg E 7
Morzgerstraße E 7
Moserstraße B 4, 5
Mösiweg F 2
* Mostwastlweg (Eichet) C, D 9
Möwenstraße D 2
Mozartplatz D 5
Mozartsteg D 5
Mühlbacherhofstraße E 5, 6
Mühlbacherhofweg E 6
Mühlbachgasse C 4, 5
* Mühlbachstraße F 8
Mühldorfgasse B 3, 4
Mühlstraße F 3
Muhrgasse D 2
Mülln C, D 4
Müllner Hauptstraße D 4, 5
Müllnersteg D 4
Münchner Bundesstraße A 1, C 3
Münzgasse D 5
Museumsplatz D 5

Nannerlstraße D 7
Naumanngasse F 6
Negrellistraße E 2
Nelkenstraße C 3
Nesselthalergasse F 5
Neufanggasse F 5
Neuhauserstraße F 4
Neuhäuslweg G 7
Neukommgasse D 7

Pestalozzistraße D 3
Peter-Cornelius-Gasse C, D 7
Peter-Pfenninger-Straße B 3
Petersbrunnstraße E 5, 6
Peter-Singer-Gasse D, E 6
Pezoltgasse F 6
Pfadfinderweg E 6
Pfaffingerweg F 7
Pfarrweg D 2
Pfeifergasse D, E 5
* Pfeifferhofstraße (Morzg) D 8
Pflanzmannstraße E 2
Philipp-Harpff-Straße D, E 4
Pichlergasse C 4
Pidingweg (Morzg) C, D 7, 8
Pillweinstraße C 5
Pirckmayerstraße C 5
Plain D 2
Plainbergweg D 1, 2
Plainstraße D 2, 3, 4
Plattnerstraße D 2
Platzl D 5
Pointing A 5
Poschingerstraße E 3
Prähausenweg C 5
Prälat-Winkler-Straße E 5
Prasslergasse B 6
Preishartlweg C 3, B 3
Preßlweg B 2
* Prielaustraße (Morzg) D 8, 9
Priesterhausgasse D 4
Prinzingerstraße E 6, 7
Pulvermacherweg A 1
* Pulvermühlstraße F 8
Purtschellergasse D 3

* Quellenweg (Morzg) E 8

* Rabenfleckweg G 7
* Radeck E 1
* Radecker Weg E 1
Radetzkystraße C 4
Radnitzkystraße F 4
Raiffeisenstraße D 2
* Raiffeisenstraße G 8
Rainberg D 5
Rainbergstraße D 5
Rainerstraße D 3, 4
Raphael-Donner-Straße F 6, 7
Raschenbergstraße C 3
Rathausplatz D 5
Ratsbriefstraße E 2
Rauchenbichlerstraße E 1, 2
Rechte Glanzeile C 2, 3
* Rechte Saalachzeile A, B 1 u. II
* Rechtes Salzachufer (Bergheim) B, C 1 u. II
Regensburgstraße C 3
Rehleweg B 2
Rehlingenstraße E 5
Reichenhallerstraße C, D 5
Reiffensteingasse F 5
Reimsstraße D 2
Reinholdgasse G 6
Reischelgasse B 2
Reisenbergerstraße F 3
Reitgutweg G 5
Remisenweg B 4
Rennbahnstraße E, F 5
Residenzplatz D 5
Rettenlackstraße E 2
Rettenpacherstraße F 5
Revierstraße C 3
Richard-Kürth-Straße E 3, 4
Richard-Mayr-Gasse (Verbindung zwischen Priesterhausgasse–Dreifaltigkeitsgasse)
Richard-Strauß-Straße F 4
Richard-Strele-Straße F 4
Richterhöhe D 5
Riedenburg C, D 5
Riedenburgerstraße C 5
Robert-Munz-Straße A 4
* Robert-Preussler-Straße Alpensiedlung (Morzg) F 8
Robinigstraße E 1, 2, 3
Rochusgasse C 5
Röcklbrunnstraße E 3, 4
Roittnerstraße E 3, 4
Römergasse C 4, 5
* Römerweg G 9
Rosa-Hofmann-Straße B 4
Roseggerstraße C 3, 4
Rosengasse C 3
Rosittengasse C 6
Rott A 1
Rott-Au A 1
Rottmayrgasse F 6
* Rottfeld A 1
Rottweg A, B 2
Rudolf-Biebl-Straße C 3, 4
Rudolfskai D, E 5
Rudolf-Spängler-Straße D 3
Rudolfsplatz E 5
Runkweg F 5, 6
Rupertgasse E 4
Rupertiwinkelstraße C 3
Rupprechterstraße E 2

Saalachstraße A, B 1
* Salzachweg F 8
Salzburger-Schützen-Straße D 3
* Sackengutstraße (Morzg) D 8
Saiblingweg B 1

Schwarzgrabenweg B, C 7
Schwarzparkstraße E 2
Schwarzstraße D 4, 5
Schwedenstraße C 5
Schwesternweg E 6
Schwimmschulstraße D 5, 6
Seb.-Kneipp-Straße B 6
Sebastian-Stief-Gasse D, E 5
Sebastian-Stöllner-Straße C 5
Seeauergasse B, C 4
Seethalerstraße C 6
* Seilerstraße B II
Seifenbachweg F 2
Sendlweg B 7
Sezenweingasse F 5
Siebenbürgerstraße C 3
Siebenstädterstraße C 3, D 3
Siedlerstraße F 3
Siegfried-Marcus-Straße B 5
Siezenheim A 3
Siezenheimerstraße B 4, A 4
Sigmund-Haffner-Gasse D 5
Sigmundsplatz D 5
* Sigmund-Thun-Brücke (Hellbrunn) F 8, 9
Sinnhubstraße C 5, D 6
* Söllheim F 1
Söllheimer-Bach-Weg E 2
Söllheim-Berg F 2
Solaristraße E 6
* Sonnleitenweg G 4
Sophie-Haibl-Straße D 7
Sparkassenstraße C 3, 4
Spathgasse C 5
* Spenglerweg F 8
Sperlingweg F 2
Sportplatzstraße D 2
Staatsbrücke D 5
Stabauergasse D, E 3
* Stadlerweg G 10
Stadlhofstraße E 2
* Stanzingstraße G 9
Stauffeneggstraße C 3
Stauffenstraße D 3
Staupitzstraße E 6
* Stefan-Ludwig-Roth-Straße (Morzg) D 8, 9
Stefan-Zweig-Weg D 4, 5
Stegergasse F 5
* Stegweg F 9
Steinbruchstraße D 5
Steinerstraße C 6, Verbindung Kendlerstraße zur Glanbrücke
Steingasse D, E 5
Steinhauserstraße E 3
Stelzhamerstraße D, E 4
Sterneckstraße E 4
Sterngäßchen D 5
* Sternhofweg (Morzg) D 8
Stethaimerstraße E 7
Stieglstraße C 5
Stockerweg B 5, C 5
Stöcklstraße F 5
St.-Peter-Bezirk D 5
* St.-Peter-Straße F 9
Straubingerstraße C 5
Strubergasse C 4, D 4
Stumpfeggergasse E 7
Südtirolerplatz D 3
Sylvester-Oberberger-Straße D 3
Sylvester-Wagner-Straße E 3

Tarnoczygasse E 5
Tassilostraße C 1, 2
Tauxgasse D 6, 7
Taxham B 4
Taxhamgasse B 4
Tegetthoffstraße C 4

Kongreßhaus D 4
Ausstellungszentrum C 2
Kurhaus D 4

Krankenanstalten:

Landeskrankenhaus C, D 4
Landesnervenklinik C 3
Unfallkrankenhaus E 5

Jugendherbergen:

Jugendgästehaus Salzburg E 5
Jugendherberge Glockengasse E 4
Jugendherberge Walserfeld A 5
Haus der Jugend E 6

Camping:

Gersbergalm G 4
Haus der Jugend E 6
Kasern Nord E 1
Salzburg-Aigen G 7
Salzburg-Nord E 1
Salzburg-Ost F 4
Salzburg West B 5
Stadtblick E 2
Stadt-Camping E 4

Geldwechsel
Exchange — Change

Teisenberggasse B 4
Tenglinggasse B 2
Tetlhamgasse C 3
Theatergasse D 4, 5
Thenngasse E 3
Theodebertstraße D 2, 3
Theodor-Körner-Straße D 3
Theodostraße C 1
Thumeggerbezirk D 6
Thumeggerstraße D 6, 7
Thurwiesergasse D 6
Tiefenbachhofstraße B, C 3
* Tischlerstraße (Bergheim) C II
* Tischlerweg G 10
Tittmoningstraße C 2
Törringstraße B 2
Torschauerweg B 6, C 6
Toscaninihof D 5
Traklstraße F 4
Traunstraße F 6
Trautmannstraße B, C 5
Triebenbachstraße C 2
* Triendlstraße D 8
Tulpenstraße C 3
Turnerstraße F 3

Überfuhrstraße F 6
Uferstraße F 7
* Ulrichshöglweg (Morzg) D 8
Umspannwerk Hagenau - Safe (Bergheim) C 1
Ulrich-Schreier-Straße E 6
Universitätsplatz D 5
Unpildgasse F 5
Unterer Bonauweg B 2
Untermoos C 7
Untersbergstraße D 5
Ursulinenplatz D 4

Valkenauerstraße F 7
Verbindungsstraße E 2
Versorgungshausstraße F 3, 4
Viaduktgasse E 2
Viehhausen A 7
Vierthalerstraße D, E 4
Viktor-Kaplan-Straße D 4
Viktor-Keldorfer-Straße E 6
Villagasse C 4
V.-M.-Süß-Straße D 3
Virgilgasse E 4
Vogelweiderstraße E 1, 2, 3
* Vorderfager-Ebenau-Güterweg H 8

Waagplatz D 5
Wachtelgasse C 2
Wagingerstraße C 2
Waldburgergasse F 6
* Waldburgweg G 6, 7
Waldstraße C 6
Wallnergasse C, D 4
Walserfeldsiedlung A 6
Walserweg A 1
Wartbergweg C 6
Wartelsteinstraße C 4
Wäschergasse E 6
Wasserfeldstraße D 2
Watzmannstraße G 6, F 7
Weberbartlweg G 7
Wehrgasse C 5
Weichselbaumsiedlung F 5
Weihergasse C 5
Weiher-Wiesbach-Straße F 4
Weingartenstraße F 3
Weiserhofstraße D 3
Weiserstraße D 3, 4
Weißenbachstraße G 5
Weitmoserstraße E 4, D 4
Weizensteinerstraße C 5, 6
Werkstättenstraße D 3
Werkstraße B, C 4
Widmannstraße C 4, 5
Wiener-Philharmoniker-Gasse D 5
Wiesbauerstraße C 5
* Wiesenweg G 10
Wildenhoferstraße E 3
W.-Backhaus-Weg D 6
Wilhelm-Erben-Straße C 4
Wilhelm-Kreß-Straße A, B 4
Wilhelm-Thöny-Straße F 6
Wilhelmsederstraße E 4
Wilhelm-v.-Exner-Straße C 3, 4
Willibald-Hauthaler-Straße C 4
Winkelgasse D 3
Wolf-Dietrich-Straße D 4
Wolfsgartenweg F 4
Wüstenrotstraße F 3

Zallweingasse D 6
Zanusigasse F 6
Zaunergasse C 4
Zehentmaiergasse C 5
Zeisigstraße F 2, 3
Zeughausstraße F 3
Ziegeleistraße E 2, 3
Ziegelstadlstraße F 5, G 6
* Zieglau G 10
Zielerweg C 3
Zillertalstraße C, D 3
Zillnerstraße C 4, 5
Zugallistraße E 5, 6
Zweigstraße E 2
Zwieselweg C 7, D 7

Experts on Austria



Step into the Austrian way of life at

Österreichs Charme und Gastfreundschaft begleiten Sie nach

Athinai, Beirut, Beograd, Berlin-Schönefeld, Bucuresti, Budapest, Frankfurt, Genève, Graz, Istanbul, Klagenfurt, København, Linz, London, Milano, Moskva, München, Paris, Praha, Roma, Saloniki, Salzburg, Sofia, Tel Aviv, Warszawa, Wien, Zürich.

Daily flights from/to Salzburg.

Tägliche Flüge von/nach Salzburg.

AUSTRIAN AIRLINES

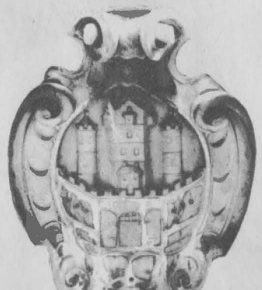
Österreichs internationale Fluglinie

KONSULATE – Consulates – Consulats

Amerikanisches Konsulat, AVA-Haus, Franz-Josefs-Kai, Tel. 43 7 05
Australische Botschaft, Markus-Sittikus-Straße 9, Tel. 76 3 36
Kgl. Belgisches Konsulat, Stabauergasse 5, Tel. 73 2 85
Consulado de la Republica de Costa Rica, Kaigasse 31, Tel. 43 7 94
Generalkonsulat der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Bürgerspitalplatz 1/II, Tel. 43 5 91
Kgl. Dänisches Honorarkonsulat, Imbergstraße 15, Tel. 71 4 85
Honorarkonsulat der Rep. Ekuador, Schloß Fuschl, Hof bei Salzburg, Tel. (0 62 29) 33 6 15
Finnisches Konsulat, Hallein, Am Weinberg 27, Tel. (0 62 45) 32 94
Honorarkonsulat der Französischen Rep., Haydnstraße 9, Tel. 71 6 75
Griechisches Generalkonsulat, Bürgerspitalplatz 1, Tel. 43 1 00
Italienisches Vicekonsulat, Universitätsplatz 8, Tel. 83 3 74 (46 3 74)
Isländisches Konsulat, Ursulinenplatz 4/II, Tel. 43 5 91
Generalkonsulat der SFR Jugoslawien, Fürsten-Allee 43 Tel. 85 2 54 (45 2 54), 85 2 55 (45 2 55)
Honorarkonsulat der Rep. Korea, Dentalwerk Bürmoos, Bürmoos 29, Tel. (0 62 74) 236, 418
Consulate of Malta, Südtirolerplatz 3, Tel. 77 2 82
Kgl. Niederländisches Honorarkonsulat, Sinnhuberstraße 10, Tel. 81 0 21 (45 0 21), 81 0 22 (45 0 22)
Kgl. Norwegisches Konsulat, Burgfried 85, Hallein, Tel. (0 62 45) 25 4[illegible] und 30 52
Kgl. Schwedisches Konsulat, Max-Ott-Platz 6, Tel. 71 3 48
Schweizerische Konsularagentur, Linzer Gasse 12, Tel. 75 2 75
Kgl. Thailändisches Konsulat, Arenbergstraße 2, Tel. 71 6 69
Tunesisches Honorarkonsulat, Schwarzstraße 15, Tel. 74 4 84

SALZBURG

Stadtplan
Town Plan - Plan de la ville



Kaigasse D, E 5
Kaiser-Karl-Straße C 5
Kaiserschützenstraße D 3
Kajetanerplatz E 5
Kalkofenstraße C 3
Kaltnergasse E 5
Kapellenweg C 3
Kapitelgasse D 5
Kapitelplatz D 5
Kapuzinerberg E 4
Karl-Adrian-Straße C 4
Karlbauernweg B, C 4
Karl-Böttinger-Straße C 2
* Karl-Emminger-Straße (Morzg) F 8
Karl-Höller-Straße D 6
Karl-Illner-Straße A, B 4
* Karl-Reisenbichler-Straße G 7
Karl-Roll-Straße C 5, 6
* Karlsbader Straße C 1
Karl-Schönherr-Straße D 7
Karl-Wurmb-Straße D 3
Karolingerstraße B 5, 6
Kasern E 1
* Kasernenstraße F 8
Kaserngasse C 5
Katze D 5
Käutzlgasse E 3
* Kehlbachweg F 10
* Kehlmühlweg G 10
Keilgasse D 3
* Keindlweberweg F 8
Kemating D 1
Kendlersiedlung B 7
Kendlerstraße C 5, A 7
* Kinostraße F 8
Kirchbergsteig F 3, von Gnigler Kirche zur Kehre Grazer Bundesstraße
Kirchengasse B 2, 3
Kirchenstraße D, E 2
Klampferergasse D 5
* Klausbachstraße F 8
* Klausbachweg F 8
Kleienmayrngasse C 4, 5
Kleingmain E 7
Kleingmainergasse E 6, 7
Kleßheimerallee B 4, C 4
Kleßheimer Park A 2
Kleßheimer Straße A 2
Kobergerweg D 7
Koch-Sternfeld-Gasse C 5
Köchlstraße D 7
König-Ludwig-Straße D 6, 7
Königsgäßchen (Verbindung zwischen Dreifaltigkeitsgasse–Linzer Gasse)
Konrad-Laib-Straße E 6
Konstanze-Weber-Gasse D 7
Körblleitengasse C 3, 4
Krailnstraße B 6
Kranzlmarkt D 5
Kräutlerweg B 7
Kravoglstraße B 3
Kreuzbergpromenade F 4, G 5
Kreuzbrücklstraße C 5
Kreuzbrünndlgasse D 4
Kreuzermühlstraße D, E 2
* Kreuzhofweg (Morzg) E, F 8
Kreuzstraße D 3
Kreuzweg F 10
Kröbenfeldstraße A 5, 6
* Kronstädterstraße (Morzg) D 8, 9
Krotachgasse E 5
Krüzerweg B 7
Kuenburgstraße C 4
Kugelhofstraße B 5
Kugelhofweg C 5
Kühberg G 4
Kühbergstraße F 4
Kulstrunkstraße F 5
Künstlerhausgasse E 5
* Kupferschmiedstraße (Bergheim) C II
* Kürschnerstraße (Bergheim) C II
Kürsingerstraße C 5

Lagerhausstraße E 3
* Lagerstraße F 9
Laimgrubenstraße B 4
Lamberggasse F 4, 5
Landhausgasse E 5
Landshutstraße B 3
Landstraße E 1, 2
Landsturmstraße D 3
Langmoosweg F 2
Langwied F 2
Langwiedweg F 2
Lasserstraße D 4, E 4
Lastenstraße D 3
Laufenstraße C 2, 3
Lebenaustraße C 2, 3
Lederergäßchen (Verbindung zwischen Dreifaltigkeitsgasse–Schwarzstraße)
Lederwaschgasse F 6
Lehen C 3
Lehener Brücke D 4
Lehener Straße C 3, 4
Leitmeritzstraße E 6
Lenzgartenweg G 6, 7
Leobacherweg B 3
Leonhard-Posch-Weg F 7
Leonhard-v.-Keutschach-Straße C 4
Leopold-Pfest-Straße F 3
Leopoldskron C, D 6
Leopoldskroner Allee D 6
Leopoldskronstraße C 5, D 6
Lerchenstraße F 2
Lessingstraße D 4

Mascagnigasse E 6
Matzenkopfgasse B 4
Mauracher Straße F 4
Maxglan C 5
Maxglaner-Hauptstraße C 5
Maximiliangasse C 4
Max-Ott-Platz D 4
Max-Reinhardt-Platz D 5
Maxstraße E 1, 2
Mayr-Melnhof-Gasse E 5
* Mayr-Melnhof-Weg F 9
Meierhofweg E 2
Meillergasse C 5, 6
Meisenstraße F 2
Membergerstraße F 6, 7
Meraner Straße D 3
Merianstraße E 3
Mertensstraße D 3
* Mesnerleitenweg (Morzg) E 8
* Metzgerstraße (Bergheim) C II
Michaelbeuernstraße C 4
Michael-Filz-Gasse B 4, 5
Michael-Pacher-Straße E, F 6
* Michael-Ruppe-Straße G 7
Michael-Walz-Gasse B 4, 5
* Miglweg F 10
Mildenburggasse E 5
Minnesheimstraße F 3
Mirabellgarten D 4
Mirabellplatz D 4
Mittelstraße D 3
Mitterhofstraße E 3
Mittermoos C 7
Mohrstraße D, E 6, 7
Mölckhofgasse C 5
Mönchsberg D 5
* Montforterweg (Morzg) E 8
Moosbauernstraße E 3
Mooslechnerstraße D 3, Verbindung A.-Hofer-Straße–Theodebertstraße
Moosstraße C 5, 6, 7
Mörkweg C 6
Morzg E 7
Morzgerstraße E 7
Moserstraße B 4, 5
Mösiweg F 2
* Mostwastlweg (Eichet) C, D 9
Möwenstraße D 2
Mozartplatz D 5
Mozartsteg D 5
Mühlbacherhofstraße E 5, 6
Mühlbacherhofweg E 6
Mühlbachgasse C 4, 5
* Mühlbachstraße F 8
Mühldorfgasse B 3, 4
Mühlstraße F 3
Muhrgasse D 2
Mülln C, D 4
Müllner Hauptstraße D 4, 5
Müllnersteg D 4
Münchner Bundesstraße A 1, C 3
Münzgasse D 5
Museumsplatz D 5

Nannerlstraße D 7
Naumanngasse F 6
Negrellistraße E 2
Nelkenstraße C 3
Nesselthalergasse F 5
Neufanggasse F 5
Neuhauserstraße F 4
Neuhäuslweg G 7
Neukommgasse D 7
Neutorstraße C 5, D 5
Nikolaus-Kronser-Straße C 5, 6
Nikolaus-Lenau-Straße D 4
Nonnberg E 5
Nonnberggasse E 5
Nonnbergstiege E 5
Nonntal E 6
Nonntaler Brücke E 5
Nonntaler Hauptstraße D, E 5, 6
Noppingergasse B 4
Nußdorferstraße C 5

Oberer Bonauweg B 2
Oberndorfer Landstraße C, D 1
* Obermoos C 10
* Oberwinkel (Gaisberg) H 6
* Offingerweg (Morzg) D, E 8
Oliverstraße F 6
Oskar-Kokoschka-Weg D 5
Otilostraße C 1, 2
Otto-Nußbaumer-Straße D 3
Otto-Pflanzl-Straße C 5
Otto-v.-Lilienthal-Straße B 4

Panzlwiesenstraße F 3
Papagenoplatz E 5
Paracelsusstraße D 4
Paris-Lodron-Straße D, E 4
Parkstraße F 5
Parsch F 5
Parscher Straße F 3, 4
* Paß-Lueg-Straße F 9
Pater-Joachim-Haspinger-Straße D 4
* Pater-Stefan-Straße F 9
Pauernfeindstraße E 4
Paumannstraße C 3
Pausingerstraße E 4, 5
Pegiusgasse B 7
Peilsteinerstraße C 3
Pelikanstraße E 3
Permosergasse F 6
Perneggerstraße F, G 7

Radnitzkystraße D 4
Raiffeisenstraße D 2
* Raiffeisenstraße G 8
Rainberg D 5
Rainbergstraße D 5
Rainerstraße D 3, 4
Raphael-Donner-Straße F 6, 7
Raschenbergstraße C 3
Rathausplatz D 5
Ratsbriefstraße E 2
Rauchenbichlerstraße E 1, 2
Rechte Glanzeile C 2, 3
* Rechte Saalachzeile A, B 1 u. II
* Rechtes Salzachufer (Bergheim) B, C 1 u. II
Regensburgstraße C 3
Rehleweg B 2
Rehlingenstraße E 5
Reichenhallerstraße C, D 5
Reiffensteingasse F 5
Reimsstraße D 2
Reinholdgasse G 6
Reischelgasse B 2
Reisenbergerstraße F 3
Reitgutweg G 5
Remisenweg B 4
Rennbahnstraße E, F 5
Residenzplatz D 5
Rettenlackstraße E 2
Rettenpacherstraße F 5
Revierstraße C 3
Richard-Kürth-Straße E 3, 4
Richard-Mayr-Gasse (Verbindung zwischen Priesterhausgasse–Dreifaltigkeitsgasse)
Richard-Strauß-Straße F 4
Richard-Strele-Straße F 4
Richterhöhe D 5
Riedenburg C, D 5
Riedenburgerstraße C 5
Robert-Munz-Straße A 4
* Robert-Preussler-Straße Alpensiedlung (Morzg) F 8
Robinigstraße E 1, 2, 3
Rochusgasse C 5
Röcklbrunnstraße E 3, 4
Roittnerstraße E 3, 4
Römergasse C 4, 5
* Römerweg G 9
Rosa-Hofmann-Straße B 4
Roseggerstraße C 3, 4
Rosengasse C 3
Rosittengasse C 6
Rott A 1
Rott-Au A 1
Rottmayrgasse F 6
* Rottfeld A 1
Rottweg A, B 2
Rudolf-Biebl-Straße C 3, 4
Rudolfskai D, E 5
Rudolf-Spängler-Straße D 3
Rudolfsplatz E 5
Runkweg F 5, 6
Rupertgasse E 4
Rupertiwinkelstraße C 3
Rupprechterstraße E 2

Saalachstraße A, B 1
* Salzachweg F 8
Salzburger-Schützen-Straße D 3
* Sackengutstraße (Morzg) D 8
Saiblingweg B 1
St.-Julien-Straße D 4
Salzachgäßchen D 4
Salzachsee-Siedlung C 1
Salzachstraße F 6
* Salzachweg F 8
Sam E 2
Samergasse E 3
Samstraße E, F 2
Santnergasse D 7

Schallmoos E 4
Schallmooser Hauptstraße E 4
Schanzlgasse E 5
Scheibenweg D 3
Scheiblgasse D 3
Scherenbrandtnerhofstraße E 2, 3
Scherzhauserfeldsiedlung C 3
Scherzhauserfeldstraße C 3
Schießstandstraße G 8
Schießstattstraße D 3
Schiffmanngasse F 7
Schillerstraße D 2, 3
Schillinghofstraße E 2, F 3
* Schlachthof Bergheim B I
Schlägergasse D 7
Schleiferbachweg F 2
* Schleinlackenstraße (Morzg) D 8
Schlenkenweg C 6, 7
Schließelbergerweg C 6
Schlossergasse C 5
Schloßstraße F 4
Schmiedingerstraße C 1, 2
Schmiedkreuzstraße B 2
Schönleitenstraße B 3, C 3
Schöpfgasse F 3
Schopperstraße D 2
Schrannengasse D 4
Schulstraße F 3
Schuhmacherstraße C 3
Schwalbenstraße F 2
Schwanthaler Straße G 6, 7
Schwarzenbergpromenade G 5, 6
Staufenstraße D 3
Staupitzstraße E 6
* Stefan-Ludwig-Roth-Straße (Morzg) D 8, 9
Stefan-Zweig-Weg D 4, 5
Stegergasse F 5
* Stegweg F 9
Steinbruchstraße D 5
Steinerstraße C 6, Verbindung Kendlerstraße zur Glanbrücke
Steingasse D, E 5
Steinhauserstraße E 3
Stelzhamerstraße D, E 4
Sterneckstraße E 4
Sterngäßchen D 5
* Sternhofweg (Morzg) D 8
Stethaimerstraße E 7
Stieglstraße C 5
Stockerweg B 5, C 5
Stöcklstraße F 5
St.-Peter-Bezirk D 5
* St.-Peter-Straße F 9
Straubingerstraße C 5
Strubergasse C 4, D 4
Stumpfeggergasse E 7
Südtirolerplatz D 3
Sylvester-Oberberger-Straße D 3
Sylvester-Wagner-Straße E 3

Tarnoczygasse E 5
Tassilostraße C 1, 2
Tauxgasse D 6, 7
Taxham B 4
Taxhamgasse B 4
Tegetthoffstraße C 4

Viehhausen A 7
Vierthalerstraße D, E 4
Viktor-Kaplan-Straße D 4
Viktor-Keldorfer-Straße E 6
Villagasse C 4
V.-M.-Süß-Straße D 3
Virgilgasse E 4
Vogelweiderstraße E 1, 2, 3
* Vorderfager-Ebenau-Güterweg H 8

Waagplatz D 5
Wachtelgasse C 2
Wagingerstraße C 2
* Waldburgergasse F 6
Waldburgweg G 6, 7
Waldstraße C 6
Wallnergasse C, D 4
Walserfeldsiedlung A 6
Walserweg A 1
Wartbergweg C 6
Wartelsteinstraße C 4
Wäschergasse E 6
Wasserfeldstraße D 2
Watzmannstraße G 6, F 7
Weberbartlweg G 7
Wehrgasse C 5
Weichselbaumsiedlung F 5
Weihergasse C 5
Weiher-Wiesbach-Straße F 4
Weingartenstraße F 3
Weiserhofstraße D 3
Weiserstraße D 3, 4
Weißenbachstraße G 5
Weitmoserstraße E 4, D 4
Weizensteinerstraße C 5, 6

Kongreßhaus D 4
Ausstellungszentrum C 2
Kurhaus D 4

Krankenanstalten:

Landeskrankenhaus C, D 4
Landesnervenklinik C 3
Unfallkrankenhaus E 5

Jugendherbergen:

Jugendgästehaus Salzburg E 5
Jugendherberge Glockengasse E 4
Jugendherberge Walserfeld A 5
Haus der Jugend E 6

Camping:

Gersbergalm G 4
Haus der Jugend E 6
Kasern Nord E 1
Salzburg-Aigen G 7
Salzburg-Nord E 1
Salzburg-Ost F 4
Salzburg West B 5
Stadtblick E 2
Stadt-Camping E 4

Geldwechsel
Exchange — Change

Banken
Bahnhof (Wechselstube)

Fluglinien
Airlines — Lignes Aériennes

AUA, Austrian Airlines, Makartplatz 9, Telefon 75 5 44-46
British Airways, Griesgasse 29, Telefon 42 1 08-09
Deutsche Lufthansa AG., Griesgasse 6, Telefon 42 7 32-33
KLM, Münzgasse 2/II, Telefon 42 7 42-43
SABENA, Griesgasse 25/IV, Telefon 42 1 19
OFAG-Flugdienst, Flughafen, Telefon 85 0 19, (45 0 19), 83 2 16 (45 2 16)

Flughafen
Airport — Aérodrôme

Innsbrucker Bundesstraße 95
Telefon 83 3 23 (45 3 23) u. 44 4 98,
Fluggauskunft 85 4 05 (45 4 05)

Autobus-Fernfahrten
Bus Excursions
Excursions d'Autocars

ALBUS, Makartplatz 9, Telefon 73 4 45, Direktion 72 4 67, Kiosk 71 7 73
SAG, Makartplatz 9, Telefon 73 4 45
SALZKRAFT, Mirabellplatz 2, Telefon 72 6 56, 20 0 95
Postautolinien, Bahnhof, Telefon 71 2 10, 71 5 51
Christof's Reisen, AVA-Haus, Franz-Josefs-Kai, Telefon 42 1 83
Schweighofer & Zöhrer OHG., Vogelweiderstraße 43, Telefon 71 2 64



Step into the Austrian way of life at

Österreichs Charme und Gastfreundschaft begleiten Sie nach

Athinai, Beirut, Beograd, Berlin-Schönefeld, Bucuresti, Budapest, Frankfurt, Genève, Graz, Istanbul, Klagenfurt, København, Linz, London, Milano, Moskva, München, Paris, Praha, Roma, Saloniki, Salzburg, Sofia, Tel Aviv, Warszawa, Wien, Zürich.

Daily flights from/to Salzburg.

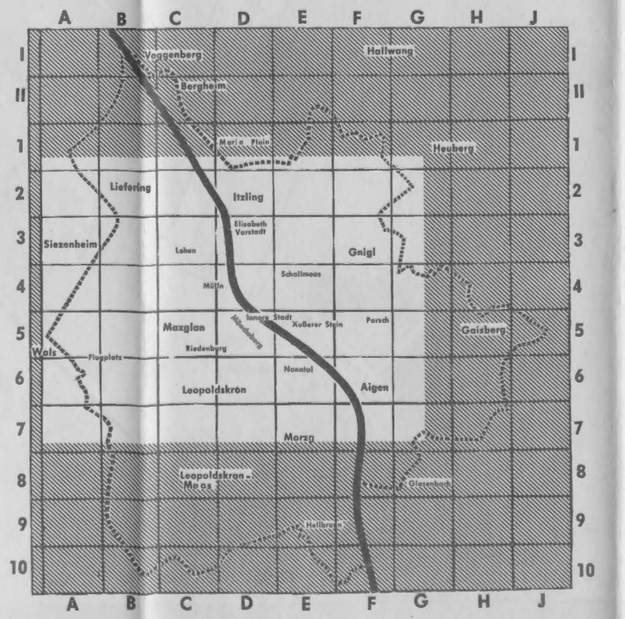
Tägliche Flüge von/nach Salzburg.

AUSTRIAN AIRLINES

Österreichs internationale Fluglinie

KONSULATE – Consulates – Consulats

Amerikanisches Konsulat, AVA-Haus, Franz-Josefs-Kai, Tel. 43 7 05
Australische Botschaft, Markus-Sittikus-Straße 9, Tel. 76 3 36
Kgl. Belgisches Konsulat, Stabauergasse 5, Tel. 73 2 85
Consulado de la Republica de Costa Rica, Kaigasse 31, Tel. 43 7 94
Generalkonsulat der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Bürgerspitalplatz 1/II, Tel. 41 5 91
Kgl. Dänisches Honorarkonsulat, Imbergstraße 15, Tel. 71 4 85
Honorarkonsulat der Rep. Ekuador, Schloß Fuschl, Hof bei Salzburg, Tel. (0 62 29) 33 6 15
Finnisches Konsulat, Hallein, Am Weinberg 27, Tel. (0 62 45) 32 94
Honorarkonsulat der Französischen Rep., Haydnstraße 9, Tel. 71 6 75
Griechisches Generalkonsulat, Bürgerspitalplatz 1, Tel. 43 1 00
Italienisches Vize-Konsulat, Universitätsplatz 8, Tel. 83 3 74 (46 3 74)
Isländisches Konsulat, Ursulinenplatz 4/II, Tel. 43 5 91
Generalkonsulat der SFR Jugoslawien, Fürsten-Allee 43 Tel. 85 2 54 (45 2 54), 85 2 55 (45 2 55)
Honorarkonsulat der Rep. Korea, Dentalwerk Bürmoos, Bürmoos 29, Tel. (0 62 74) 2 [illegible]6, 418
Consulate of Malta, Südtirolerplatz 3, Tel. 77 2 82
Kgl. Niederländisches Honorarkonsulat, Sinnhuberstraße 10, Tel. 81 0 21 (45 0 21), 81 0 22 (45 0 22)
Kgl. Norwegisches Konsulat, Burgfried 85, Hallein, Tel. (0 62 45) 25 41 und 30 52
Kgl. Schwedisches Konsulat, Max-Ott-Platz 6, Tel. 71 3 48
Schweizerische Konsularagentur, Linzer Gasse 12, Tel. 75 2 75
Kgl. Thailändisches Konsulat, Arenbergstraße 2, Tel. 71 6 69
Tunesisches Honorarkonsulat, Schwarzstraße 15, Tel. 74 4 84
Türkisches Generalkonsulat, Rudolfs-Kai 54, Tel. 43 6 80
Generalkonsulat der UdSSR, Gisela-Kai 53, Tel. 23 4 70



SALZBURG

Stadtplan
Town Plan - Plan de la ville

Herausgegeben vom
Stadtverkehrsbüro
Salzburg – Auerspergstraße 7

Zeichenerklärung:

Rote, gepunktete Linie: Stadtgrenze
Blaßroter Aufdruck: Durchgangs- und Ausfallstraßen
Rote Ortsnamen am Blattrand: Richtungshinweis für die Ausfallstraßen
Ⓒ Camping-Plätze

GERALD A. FORD

GRATIS

Kartographie:
Neuaufnahme 1956, Inst. Geo-Graphik, Salzburg
Einzelne Nachträge 1971 und 1974
E. Karsch und E. Obermayer

Visiting-hours and fees for the sights of

Salzburg City

HOHENSALZBURG FORTRESS
(incl. Museum of the Fortress and Rainermuseum)

conducted tours:	Summer: from May to September 9.00 a. m. – 5.30 p. m. every 15 min. if desired, otherwise every 30 min. Winter: 9.30 a. m. – 4.00 p. m. every 30 min.	
fees:	adults	AS 14.—
	children, military and schools	AS 3.—
	students	AS 10.—

RESIDENCE

conducted tours:	from July 1st to October 31st 9.00 a. m. – 12.00 a. m., 2.00 p. m. – 5.00 p. m. From November to June 10.00 a. m. – 12.00 a. m., 2.00 p. m. – 4.00 p. m. Saturday, Sunday and on holidays from 10.00 a. m. – 12.00 a. m.	
fees:	adults	AS 8.—
	children, students, military	AS 1.50

CHIMES (Carillon)

conducted tours:	daily at 6.45, 10.45 a. m. and 5.45 p. m.	
fees:	adults	AS 3.—
	children till 14 years	AS 1.—

MOZARTEUM
(incl. "Zauberflötenhäuschen")

conducted tours:	on week-days only. From July to the end of August at 11.30 a. m.	
fees:	adults	AS 15.—
	children and groups at least 15 persons, students and military	AS 7.50

"ZAUBERFLÖTENHÄUSCHEN"
("Magic Flute House")

visiting-hours:	from May to October, 9.00 a. m. – 12.00 a. m., 3.00 p. m. – 6.00 p. m.	
fees:	(no reductions)	AS 2.—

MOZART'S BIRTHPLACE

visiting-hours:	October to April 9.00 a. m. – 6.00 p. m. (only 3rd floor) May, June, September 9.00 a. m. – 7.00 p. m. July and August 8.00 a. m. – 8.00 p. m.	
fees:	adults	AS 15.—
	students, children, groups at least 15 persons and military	AS 7.50

MOZART'S HOUSE

visiting-hours: from the middle of June to the middle of September only in connection with a Mozart housemusic. Begin 5.00 p. m. Ticket-office-opening 4.00 p. m.

fees:

adults	AS 50.—
children, students, groups at least 15 persons and military	AS 25.—

FESTIVAL HOUSE

conducted tours: Summer: from May: 11.00 a. m. and 3.00 p. m.
Winter: 3.00 p. m. (November–April) Saturday afternoon and Sunday closed, during the Easter festival period from Monday to Saturday 2.00 p. m., during the summer festival period no visits

fees:

adults	AS 12.—
groups at least 10 pers.	AS 9.—
children, pupils, students	AS 4.50

ST. PETER (Catacombs)

conducted tours: from May to September, appr. 9.00 a. m. – 6.00 p. m.
Winter: 10.00 a. m. – 2.30 p. m.

fees:

adults	AS 4.—
children till 14 years	AS 2.—
groups at least 10 pers.	AS 3.—

HELLBRUNN
(castle, water-displays, folklore museum)

visiting-hours: April, September 9.00 a. m. – 4.30 p. m.
(conducted tours) October 9.00 a. m. – 4.00 p. m.
May–August 8.00 a. m. – 6.00 p. m.

fees:

adults	AS 17.—
groups at least 20 pers.	AS 15.—
children, 4–15 years	AS 9.—

fees: **(incl. Alpine Zoo)**

adults	AS 30.—
groups at least 20 pers.	AS 25.—
children, 3–15 years	AS 13.—

Winter: free visit of park, palmhouse and pheasantry

Also in July and August: **Night-visits** on Mondays and Fridays, 8.30 p. m.

fees:

adults	AS 25.—
groups at least 10 persons	AS 20.—
children	AS 12.—

July – August, every Wednesday and Saturday, 8.00 p. m.
Castle Concert together with a night visit to the water displays AS 60.— and AS 120.—

ALPINE ZOO

visiting-hours: November–April 9.00 a. m. – 6.00 p. m.
April–November 8.00 a. m. – 7.00 p. m.

fees:

adults	AS 15.—
groups at least 20 pers.	AS 12.—
students and military	AS 10.—
children, 3–15 years	AS 5.—

FOLKLORE MUSEUM (at "Monatsschlösschen")

visiting-hours: from Easter to the end of October, daily 9.00 a. m. – 6.00 p. m.

fees:

adults	AS 4.—
children, pupils, students and military	AS 2.—

MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCE (Haus der Natur)

visiting-hours: daily uninterrupted 9.00 a. m. – 5.00 p. m.

fees:

adults	AS 10.—
groups at least 10 adults	AS 7.—
children and students	AS 5.—
schoolclasses	AS 2.50

CITY MUSEUM "CAROLINO AUGUSTEUM"

visiting-hours: daily uninterrupted 9.00 a. m. – 5.00 p. m.

fees:

adults	AS 7.—
groups at least 10 pers.	AS 5.—
students	AS 3.50

For guided tours AS 4.— more per person

CATHEDRAL MUSEUM SALZBURG, Domoratorien

visiting-hours: from May to October, daily 10.00 a. m. to 5.00 p. m.

fees:

adults	AS 15.—
children till 14 years, students, military and groups at least 10 pers.	AS 7.—

SALZBURG BAROQUE MUSEUM, Mirabellgarden

visiting-hours: daily except Monday 9.00 a. m. – 12.00 a. m., 2.00 p. m. – 5.00 p. m. Sunday and on holidays 9.00 a. m. – 12.00 a. m.

fees:

adults	AS 15.—
children till 15 years, pupils, students and military	AS 7.—

CABLE-RAILWAYS AND LIFTS

CABLE-RAILWAY TO THE FORTRESS

service-hours: every 10 minutes
Early March till April 30th 7.30 a. m. – 7.00 p. m., May 1st – 31st 7.30 a. m. – 9.00 p. m., June 1st – August 31st 7.30 a. m. – 11.00 p. m., September 1st – 30th 7.30 a. m. – 9.00 p. m., October 1st – November 15th 7.30 a. m. – 7.00 p. m.

fares:	adults:	ascent or descent	AS 6.—
		ascent and descent	AS 10.—
	children:	ascent or descent	AS 3.—
		ascent and descent	AS 5.—

MÖNCHSBERGLIFT

service-hours:		May–Sept. 7.00 a. m. – 3.00 a. m.	
		Oct.–April 7.00 a. m. – 10.30 p. m.	
		every 15 minutes	
fares:	adults:	ascent or descent	AS 4.—
		ascent and descent	AS 6.—
	children:	ascent or descent	AS 2.—
		ascent and descent	AS 3.—
	ticket-booklet (10 tickets)		AS 20.—

CABLE-RAILWAY UNTERSBERG

service-hours:		Summer: 8.00 a. m. – 6.00 p. m.	
		(if required every hour)	
		Winter: 10.00 a. m. – 4.00 p. m.	
fares:	adults:	ascent and descent	AS 72.—
		ascent	AS 50.—
		descent	AS 35.—
	groups:	ascent and descent	AS 60.—
	(at least	ascent	AS 40.—
	20 pers.)	descent	AS 35.—
	children:	ascent and descent	AS 36.—
	(4–14	ascent	AS 25.—
	years)	descent	AS 17.50
	schoolclasses, excursions:		
		ascent and descent	AS 41.—

CITY SIGHTSEEING incl. Hellbrunn with guide AS 70.—
from April 1st to October 31st daily at 9.30 a. m. and 3.00 p. m.
From November 1st to March 31st see special programs.
Departure from Mirabellplatz

FIACRE at Residenzplatz
per cab (4–5 persons):
½ hour AS 155.–, 1 hour AS 310.–

SALZBURG CITY-SIGHTSEEING: GUIDES' TARIFF:
(net prices)

Half day (1–3 hours), 1–25 persons	AS 245.—
each additional person	AS 8.—
Half day (4 hours max.), 1–25 persons	AS 290.—
each additional person	AS 8.—
Whole day (8 hours max.), 1–25 persons	AS 490.—
each additional person	AS 16.—
Additional hour or part thereof, 1–25 persons	AS 70.—
each additional person	AS 1.—
Foreign language supplement	10%
Multy-language supplement, per language	20%

Special tours (night-tours): subject to agreement between client and guide.

All informations without any guaranteel Edition: April 1974

Information: Salzburg City Tourist Center, Salzburg, Auerspergstrasse 7, Phone 71511, 74620, 73866. Printed by Huttegger, Salzburg

Visiting-hours and fees for the sights of

Salzburg City

HOHENSALZBURG FORTRESS
(incl. Museum of the Fortress and Rainermuseum)

conducted tours: Summer: from May to September 9.00 a. m. – 5.30 p. m. every 15 min. if desired, otherwise every 30 min. Winter: 9.30 a. m. – 4.00 p. m. every 30 min.

fees:
adults AS 14.—
children, military and schools AS 3.—
students AS 10.—

RESIDENCE

conducted tours: from July 1st to October 31st 9.00 a. m. – 12.00 a. m., 2.00 p. m. – 5.00 p. m. From November to June 10.00 a. m. – 12.00 a. m., 2.00 p. m. – 4.00 p. m. Saturday, Sunday and on holidays from 10.00 a. m. – 12.00 a. m.

fees:
adults AS 8.—
children, students, military AS 1.50

CHIMES (Carillon)

conducted tours: daily at 6.45, 10.45 a. m. and 5.45 p. m.

fees:
adults AS 3.—
children till 14 years AS 1.—

MOZARTEUM
(incl. "Zauberflötenhäuschen")

conducted tours: on week-days only. From July to the end of August at 11.30 a. m.

fees:
adults AS 15.—
children and groups at least 15 persons, students and military AS 7.50

"ZAUBERFLÖTENHÄUSCHEN"
("Magic Flute House")

visiting-hours: from May to October, 9.00 a. m. – 12.00 a. m., 3.00 p. m. – 6.00 p. m.

fees: (no reductions) AS 2.—

MOZART'S BIRTHPLACE

visiting-hours: October to April 9.00 a. m. – 6.00 p. m. (only 3rd floor) May, June, September 9.00 a. m. – 7.00 p. m. July and August 8.00 a. m. – 8.00 p. m.

fees:
adults AS 15.—
students, children, groups at least 15 persons and military AS 7.50

MOZART'S HOUSE

visiting-hours: from the middle of June to the middle of September only in connection with a Mozart housemusic. Begin 5.00 p. m. Ticket-office-opening 4.00 p. m.

fees:
- adults AS 50.—
- children, students, groups at least 15 persons and military AS 25.—

FESTIVAL HOUSE

conducted tours: Summer: from May: 11.00 a. m. and 3.00 p. m.
Winter: 3.00 p. m. (November–April) Saturday afternoon and Sunday closed, during the Easter festival period from Monday to Saturday 2.00 p. m., during the summer festival period no visits

fees:
- adults AS 12.—
- groups at least 10 pers. AS 9.—
- children, pupils, students AS 4.50

ST. PETER (Catacombs)

conducted tours: from May to September, appr. 9.00 a. m. – 6.00 p. m.
Winter: 10.00 a. m. – 2.30 p. m.

fees:
- adults AS 4.—
- children till 14 years AS 2.—
- groups at least 10 pers. AS 3.—

HELLBRUNN
(castle, water-displays, folklore museum)

visiting-hours: April, September 9.00 a. m. – 4.30 p. m.
(conducted tours) October 9.00 a. m. – 4.00 p. m.
May–August 8.00 a. m. – 6.00 p. m.

fees:
- adults AS 17.—
- groups at least 20 pers. AS 15.—
- children, 4–15 years AS 9.—

fees: **(incl. Alpine Zoo)**
- adults AS 30.—
- groups at least 20 pers. AS 25.—
- children, 3–15 years AS 13.—

Winter: free visit of park, palmhouse and pheasantry

Also in July and August: **Night-visits** on Mondays and Fridays, 8.30 p. m.

fees:
- adults AS 25.—
- groups at least 10 persons AS 20.—
- children AS 12.—

July – August, every Wednesday and Saturday, 8.00 p. m.
Castle Concert together with a night visit to the water displays AS 60.— and AS 120.—

ALPINE ZOO

visiting-hours: November–April 9.00 a. m. – 6.00 p. m.
April–November 8.00 a. m. – 7.00 p. m.

fees:
- adults AS 15.—
- groups at least 20 pers. AS 12.—
- students and military AS 10.—
- children, 3–15 years AS 5.—

FOLKLORE MUSEUM (at "Monatsschlösschen")

visiting-hours: from Easter to the end of October, daily 9.00 a. m. – 6.00 p. m.

fees:
- adults AS 4.—
- children, pupils, students and military AS 2.—

MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCE (Haus der Natur)

visiting-hours: daily uninterrupted 9.00 a. m. – 5.00 p. m.

fees:
- adults AS 10.—
- groups at least 10 adults AS 7.—
- children and students AS 5.—
- schoolclasses AS 2.50

CITY MUSEUM "CAROLINO AUGUSTEUM"

visiting-hours: daily uninterrupted 9.00 a. m. – 5.00 p. m.

fees:
- adults AS 7.—
- groups at least 10 pers. AS 5.—
- students AS 3.50

For guided tours AS 4.— more per person

CATHEDRAL MUSEUM SALZBURG, Domoratorien

visiting-hours: from May to October, daily 10.00 a. m. to 5.00 p. m.

fees:
- adults AS 15.—
- children till 14 years, students, military and groups at least 10 pers. AS 7.—

SALZBURG BAROQUE MUSEUM, Mirabellgarden

visiting-hours: daily except Monday 9.00 a. m. – 12.00 a. m., 2.00 p. m. – 5.00 p. m.
Sunday and on holidays 9.00 a. m. – 12.00 a. m.

fees:
- adults AS 15.—
- children till 15 years, pupils, students and military AS 7.—

CABLE-RAILWAYS AND LIFTS

CABLE-RAILWAY TO THE FORTRESS

service-hours: every 10 minutes
Early March till April 30th 7.30 a. m. – 7.00 p. m., May 1st – 31st 7.30 a. m. – 9.00 p. m., June 1st – August 31st 7.30 a. m. – 11.00 p. m., September 1st – 30th 7.30 a. m. – 9.00 p. m., October 1st – November 15th 7.30 a. m. – 7.00 p. m.

fares:	adults:	ascent or descent	AS 6.—
		ascent and descent	AS 10.—
	children:	ascent or descent	AS 3.—
		ascent and descent	AS 5.—

MÖNCHSBERGLIFT

service-hours:		May–Sept. 7.00 a. m. – 3.00 a. m.	
		Oct.–April 7.00 a. m. – 10.30 p. m.	
		every 15 minutes	
fares:	adults:	ascent or descent	AS 4.—
		ascent and descent	AS 6.—
	children:	ascent or descent	AS 2.—
		ascent and descent	AS 3.—
	ticket-booklet (10 tickets)		AS 20.—

CABLE-RAILWAY UNTERSBERG

service-hours:		Summer: 8.00 a. m. – 6.00 p. m.	
		(if required every hour)	
		Winter: 10.00 a. m. – 4.00 p. m.	
fares:	adults:	ascent and descent	AS 72.—
		ascent	AS 50.—
		descent	AS 35.—
	groups:	ascent and descent	AS 60.—
	(at least	ascent	AS 40.—
	20 pers.)	descent	AS 35.—
	children:	ascent and descent	AS 36.—
	(4–14	ascent	AS 25.—
	years)	descent	AS 17.50
	schoolclasses, excursions:		
		ascent and descent	AS 41.—

CITY SIGHTSEEING incl. Hellbrunn with guide AS 70.—
from April 1st to October 31st daily at 9.30 a. m. and 3.00 p. m.
From November 1st to March 31st see special programs.
Departure from Mirabellplatz

FIACRE at Residenzplatz
per cab (4–5 persons):
½ hour AS 155.–, 1 hour AS 310.–

SALZBURG CITY-SIGHTSEEING: GUIDES' TARIFF:
(net prices)

Half day (1–3 hours), 1–25 persons	AS 245.—
each additional person	AS 8.—
Half day (4 hours max.), 1–25 persons	AS 290.—
each additional person	AS 8.—
Whole day (8 hours max.), 1–25 persons	AS 490.—
each additional person	AS 16.—
Additional hour or part thereof, 1–25 persons	AS 70.—
each additional person	AS 1.—
Foreign language supplement	10%
Multy-language supplement, per language	20%

Special tours (night-tours): subject to agreement between client and guide.

All informations without any guarantee! Edition: April 1974

Information: Salzburg City Tourist Center, Salzburg, Auerspergstrasse 7, Phone 71 5 11, 74 6 20, 73 8 66. Printed by Huttegger, Salzburg

Salzburg, die schöne Stadt im Frühling 1975

Veranstaltungen	**Mai – Juni**
Events	**May – June**
Manifestations	**Mai – Juin**

Veranstaltungsorte - Places - Lieux:

GF = Großes Festspielhaus - Large Festival Hall - Grande Maison de Festival
T = Landestheater - Local Theatre - Théâtre de la ville
MT = Marionettentheater - Marionette Theatre - Théâtre de Marionettes
M = Mozarteum
Mi = Schloß Mirabell - Mirabell Palace - Château Mirabell
K = Kammerspiele

THEATER UND KONZERTE
Theatre and Concerts - Théâtre et Concerts

Mai - May - Mai:

Do.	1.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"** Operette von Franz Lehár
		20.00	K	**„Alle meine Söhne"** Schauspiel von Arthur Miller
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart, Schubert, Mendelssohn
Fr.	2.	19.30	T	**„Der Freischütz"** Oper von C. M. von Weber
		20.00	K	**„Alle meine Söhne"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart und die Volksmusik
Sa.	3.	19.30	T	**„My Fair Lady"** Musical von Frederick Loewe
		20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"** Operette von Johann Strauß
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Serenade
So.	4.	14.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"** Komödie von Pierre Barillet und Jean-Pierre Grédy
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Purcell, Mozart, Schubert
Mo.	5.			Keine Theatervorstellung

Di.	6.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		19.30	GF	**Orchesterkonzert** Basler Sinfonie-Orchester Werke von Suter, Schumann, Brahms
		20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"** Oper von W. A. Mozart
Mi.	7.	19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		19.30	GF	**Orchesterkonzert** Basler Sinfonie-Orchester Werke von Martin, Ravel, Mahler
		20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Eine kleine Nachtmusik
Do.	8.	19.30	T	**„My Fair Lady"**
		19.30	M	**Yuval-Trio, Tel Aviv** Werke von Haydn, Beethoven, Mendelssohn
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** J. S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven
Fr.	9.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		19.30	M	**Sena Jurinac** singt für „Künstler helfen Künstlern"
		20.00	K	**„Alle meine Söhne"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart und die Volksmusik
Sa.	10.	14.30	T	**„My Fair Lady"**
		19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		20.00	MT	**„Der Barbier von Sevilla"** Oper von Gioacchino Rossini
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven
So.	11.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		19.30	M	**Klavierabend Sophia Benney** Werke von Mozart, Schubert, Brahms
		20.00	K	**„Alle meine Söhne"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Wilhelm-Stross-Gedächtniskonzert
Mo.	12.			Keine Theatervorstellung
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Beethoven, Brahms
Di.	13.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		19.30	M	**Kammerkonzert** Allegri-Quartett Werke von Beethoven, Britten, Mozart
		20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"**
Mi.	14.	19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozartserenade
Do.	15.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		20.00	MT	**„Don Giovanni"** Oper von W. A. Mozart
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart, Beethoven, Dvorak
Fr.	16.	19.30	T	**„My Fair Lady"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Haydn, Mozart, Reger

17. bis 19. Mai 1975
PFINGSTKONZERTE SALZBURG
Künstlerische Leitung: Herbert von Karajan
Berliner Philharmonisches Orchester
Veranstaltungsort: Großes Festspielhaus

Programm:

Sa. 17.	19.00	Johannes Brahms: Konzert für Violine und Orchester, D-Dur, op. 77 Symphonie Nr. 2, D-Dur, op. 73
So. 18.	11.00	Anton Bruckner: Vier Motetten Messe Nr. 2, e-Moll
	19.00	Johannes Brahms: Symphonie Nr. 3, F-Dur, op. 90 Symphonie Nr. 4, e-Moll, op. 98
Mo. 19.	11.00	Johannes Brahms: Konzert für Klavier und Orchester, Nr. 2, B-Dur, op. 83 Symphonie Nr. 1, c-Moll, op. 68

Sa.	17.	19.30	T	**„Der Freischütz"**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart, Berg
So.	18.	11.00	Mi	**Mozartmatinee**
		19.30	T	**„My Fair Lady"**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"** Oper von W. A. Mozart
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart, Schubert, Beethoven
Mo.	19.	19.30	T	**„My Fair Lady"**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Serenade
Di.	20.			Keine Theatervorstellung
		19.30	M	**Solistenkonzert** Karl Engel, Klavier Werke von Beethoven und Schumann
		20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"**
Mi.	21.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		19.30		Kongreßhaus **Ballett „Brasil Tropical"**
		20.00	K	**„Alle meine Söhne"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Eine kleine Nachtmusik
Do.	22.	19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		20.00	MT	**„Don Giovanni"**
		20.30	MI	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart, Beethoven
Fr.	23.	19.30	T	**„Der Freischütz"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart und die Volksmusik

Sa.	24.	19.30	T	**„My Fair Lady"**
		20.00	MT	**„Der Barbier von Sevilla"**
		20.30	MI	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Serenade
So.	25.	11.00	M	**Puppenspielmatinee** Ensemble Loosli, Zürich Igor Strawinski: Die Geschichte vom Soldaten
		19.30	T	**„Der Freischütz"**
		20.00	K	**„Alle meine Söhne"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Serenade
Mo.	26.			Keine Theatervorstellung
		20.00	MT	**„Der Barbier von Sevilla"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Haydn, Mozart, Brahms
Di.	27.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
Mi.	28.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		19.30	ORF	Studio Salzburg **„Musik unserer Zeit"** Orpheus-Trio, New York Werke von Debussy, Boulez, Berio, Bresgen
		20.00	K	**„Alle meine Söhne"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozartserenade
Do.	29.	19.30	T	**„Der Freischütz"**
		20.00	K	**„Alle meine Söhne"**
		20.30	MI	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Vivaldi, Mozart, Haydn, Debussy
Fr.	30.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		20.00	MT	**„Don Giovanni"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Serenade
Sa.	31.	19.30	T	**„My Fair Lady"**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"**
		20.30	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** J. S. Bach: Konzerte für zwei Cembali

Juni - June - Juin:

So.	1.	19.30	T	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"** Oper von W. A. Mozart, Première
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Haydn, Mozart
Mo.	2.			Keine Theatervorstellung
		20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
Di.	3.	19.30	T	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		20.00	MT	**„Der Barbier von Sevilla"**
Mi.	4.	14.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		19.30	GF	**Orchesterkonzert** Warschauer Philharmoniker Werke von Weber, Tschaikowsky, Baird, Strawinski
		20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart und die Volksmusik

Do.	5.	19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		19.30	GF	**Orchesterkonzert** Mozarteum-Orchester, Salzburg „Trionfi" von Orff
		20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
Fr.	6.	14.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		19.30	GF	**Orchesterkonzert** Mozarteum-Orchester, Salzburg „Trionfi" von Orff
		20.00	MT	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart, Beethoven, Schumann
Sa.	7.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozartserenade
So.	8.	14.30	T	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		19.30	T	**„My Fair Lady"**
Mo.	9.			Keine Theatervorstellung
		20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Purcell, Mozart, Brahms
Di.	10.	19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		19.30	M	**Orchesterkonzert** Mozarteum-Orchester, Salzburg Werke von W. A. Mozart
		20.00	MT	**„Don Giovanni"**
Mi.	11.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		20.00	MT	**„Der Barbier von Sevilla"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Serenade
Do.	12.	19.30	T	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
Fr.	13.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		19.30	M	**Orgelkonzert**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart und die Volksmusik
Sa.	14.	19.30	T	**„My Fair Lady"**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Serenade
So.	15.	14.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** J. S. Bach, Ph. E. Bach, Brahms
				Ende der Spielzeit des Salzburger Landestheaters Wiederaufnahme am 13. September 1975
Mo.	16.	20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Haydn, Mozart, Schubert
Di.	17.	20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Haydn, Mozart, Schubert
Mi.	18.	20.00	MT	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** W. A. Mozart

Do.	19.	20.00	MT	**„De**
		21.00	Mi	**Salz** Sere
Fr.	20.	19.30	M	**Org**
		20.00	MT	**„Do**
		21.00	Mi	**Salz** Moz
Sa.	21.	20.00	MT	**„Die**
		21.00	Mi	**Salz** Hayd
So.	22.	21.00	Mi	**Salz** Baro
Mo.	23.	20.00	MT	**„Die**
		21.00	Mi	**Salz** Hayd
Di.	24.	20.00	MT	**„Die**
		21.00	Mi	**Salz** Moz
Mi.	25.	20.00	MT	**„Do**
		20.00		Schloß He **Ein**
		21.00	Mi	**Salz** J. S.
Do.	26.	20.00	MT	**„De**
		21.00	Mi	**Salz** Euro
Fr.	27.	19.30	M	**Org**
		20.00	MT	**„Die**
		21.00	Mi	**Salz** Moz
Sa.	28.	20.00	MT	**„Die**
		21.00	Mi	**Salz** Moz
So.	29.	21.00	Mi	**Salz** Moz
Mo.	30.	20.00	MT	**„Die**
		21.00	Mi	**Salz** Schu

16. Juni
HAUSMU
täglich um 17.00 Uhr (a
im historischen Tanzme
Ma

ELISABETHBÜHNE, Plai
„Die Verspätung", Stück
2., 3., 7., 9., 10., 14., 16., 1

„TINGEL-TANGEL", Stüc
Inszenierung des Salzburger
1., 2., 3., 4., 8., 9., 10., 11. M
Kapitelplatz 6

Do.	5.	19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		19.30	GF	**Orchesterkonzert** Mozarteum-Orchester, Salzburg „Trionfi" von Orff
		20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
Fr.	6.	14.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		19.30	GF	**Orchesterkonzert** Mozarteum-Orchester, Salzburg „Trionfi" von Orff
		20.00	MT	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart, Beethoven, Schumann
Sa.	7.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozartserenade
So.	8.	14.30	T	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		19.30	T	**„My Fair Lady"**
Mo.	9.			Keine Theatervorstellung
		20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Purcell, Mozart, Brahms
Di.	10.	19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		19.30	M	**Orchesterkonzert** Mozarteum-Orchester, Salzburg Werke von W. A. Mozart
		20.00	MT	**„Don Giovanni"**
Mi.	11.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		20.00	MT	**„Der Barbier von Sevilla"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Serenade
Do.	12.	19.30	T	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
Fr.	13.	19.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		19.30	M	**Orgelkonzert**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart und die Volksmusik
Sa.	14.	19.30	T	**„My Fair Lady"**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Serenade
So.	15.	14.30	T	**„Schön ist die Welt"**
		19.30	T	**„Vierzig Karat"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** J. S. Bach, Ph. E. Bach, Brahms

Ende der Spielzeit des Salzburger Landestheaters
Wiederaufnahme am 13. September 1975

Mo.	16.	20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Haydn, Mozart, Schubert
Di.	17.	20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Haydn, Mozart, Schubert
Mi.	18.	20.00	MT	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** W. A. Mozart
Do.	19.	20.00	MT	**„Der Barbier von Sevilla"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Serenade
Fr.	20.	19.30	M	**Orgelkonzert**
		20.00	MT	**„Don Giovanni"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart und die Volksmusik
Sa.	21.	20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven
So.	22.	21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Barockserenade
Mo.	23.	20.00	MT	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven
Di.	24.	20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart, Brahms, Debussy
Mi.	25.	20.00	MT	**„Don Giovanni"**
		20.00		Schloß Hellbrunn **Ein Abend im Lustschloß Hellbrunn**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** J. S. Bach und Söhne
Do.	26.	20.00	MT	**„Der Barbier von Sevilla"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Europäische Musik der Renaissance
Fr.	27.	19.30	M	**Orgelkonzert**
		20.00	MT	**„Die Fledermaus"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart und die Volksmusik
Sa.	28.	20.00	MT	**„Die Zauberflöte"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart, Beethoven, Smetana
So.	29.	21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms
Mo.	30.	20.00	MT	**„Die Entführung aus dem Serail"**
		21.00	Mi	**Salzburger Schloßkonzert** Schubert, Dvorak, Janacek

16. Juni bis 6. September
HAUSMUSIK-KONZERTE
täglich um 17.00 Uhr (außer an Sonn- und Feiertagen)
im historischen Tanzmeistersaal in Mozarts Wohnhaus, Makartplatz 8.

ELISABETHBÜHNE, Plainstraße 42 (Kellertheater):
„Die Verspätung", Stück von Wolfgang Hildesheimer
2., 3., 7., 9., 10., 14., 16., 17. Mai, jeweils 20.00 Uhr

„TINGEL-TANGEL", Stück von Karl Valentin
Inszenierung des Salzburger Zimmertheaters
1., 2., 3., 4., 8., 9., 10., 11. Mai, jeweils 20.00 Uhr, im Kapitelsaal, Kapitelplatz 6

KONGRESSE - TAGUNGEN - VERANSTALTUNGEN

im Kongreßhaus, Auerspergstraße
Congresses - Conventions - Events
in Congress Hall
Congrès - Conférences - Manifestations
dans la Maison de Congrès

Mai - May - Mai:

2.	**Gastspiel der „Fischer-Chöre"**
3.	**Konferenz des „Ambassador College"**
3. u. 4.	**Tagung des Missionswerkes Salzburg**
5. u. 6.	**Tagung des Internationalen Verbandes für Wohnungswesen, Städtebau und Raumordnung**
6.	**Festakt der ÖVP zur 30jährigen Wiederkehr der Gründung**
6.	**Fachtagung für Raiffeisenkassen**
7.–9.	**Konferenz der Univac Users Association Europe**
18.	**Konferenz des „Ambassador College"**
21.–23.	**Tagung des österreichischen Zentrums für Wirtschaftlichkeit und Produktivität**
25.	**11. Landeskonferenz der ÖGB-Landesexekutive Salzburg**
26. u. 27.	**1. Internationales Seminar über „Investitionen in Brasilien"**
29. u. 30.	**3. Europäischer Flüssiggas-Kongreß**
31.	**Konferenz des „Ambassador College"**
31.	**Modenschauen der Kleidermacherinnung**

Juni - June - Juin:

7.	**Sitzung der FPÖ-Bundesparteileitung**
13.	**Veranstaltung eines kaukasischen Volkskunstensembles**
14.	**Generalversammlung der Konsum-Union**
14.	**Konferenz des „Ambassador College"**
16.–28.	**11. Fortbildungsveranstaltung des Bundesverbandes der Deutschen Zahnärzte**
28.	**Konferenz des „Ambassador College"**
28.	**Abschlußfeier des Maschinschreibwettbewerbs des ÖGB**
29.	**Vorführung der Ballettschule Christine**

AUSSTELLUNGEN - Exhibitions - Expositions

Galerie Welz Sigmund-Haffner-Gasse 16	bis 25. 5. **Markus Vallazza,** St. Ulrich Aquarelle und Zeichnungen
	28. 5. – 22. 6. **Karl Korab,** Wien Gouachen, Zeichnungen und Druckgraphik
	25. 6. – 20. 7. **Max Pfeiffer-Watenphul,** Rom Ölbilder, Aquarelle und Druckgraphik
Traklhaus Waagplatz 1a	bis 19. 5. **Anton Bachmayer,** Salzburg Malerei
	22. 5. – 5. 6. **Lukas Suppin,** Salzburg Malerei
	10. 6. – 20. 7. **Gedächtnisausstellung Theodor Kern**
	9. – 31. 5. **Jubiläumsausstellung Martin Stachl**
	5. – 29. 6. **Wiener Gruppe der Volksnahen Kunst**
Museumspavillon im Mirabellgarten	7. – 25. 5. **Kollektivschau Eva Mazzucco,** Wien
	28. 5. – 22. 6. **Kollektivschau Gerhard Stengl,** Dresden
Galerie Academica Residenzhof	6. 5. – 9. 6. **Christine Heuer,** Wien Aquarelle und Zeichnungen
	10. 6. – 30. 6. **Uwe Bremer,** Deutschland Ölbilder, Zeichnungen und Radierungen
Galerie Achleitner Petersbrunnstraße 12	23. 5. – 6. 6. **Sandor Torok,** Jugoslawien Malerei und Zeichnungen
	9. – 30. 6. **Robert Schmitt,** Wien Aquarelle
Ausstellungshalle im Zwergtgarten	14. 5. – 2. 6. **Ausstellung der Berufsvereinigung bildender Künstler Salzburgs** Malerei, Graphik, Bildhauerei und Kunsthandwerk
Galerie im Studentenhaus Wiener-Philharmoniker-Gasse 2	1. – 17. 5. **Sibylle Schweizer,** Stuttgart - Ravensburg - Salzburg Öl-, Pastellbilder
	22. 5. – 30. 6. **Wolfgang Dorn,** Linz-Wilhering Zeichnungen, Graphiken
Galerie Irene Sazenhofen Goldgasse 13	6. – 31. 5. **A. R. Hofer,** Wien Aquarelle
	3. – 28. 6. **U. Dworak,** Wien Pastelle, Ölbilder

Weitere Ausstellungsorte:
Tag- und Nachtgalerie, Hotel Traube, Linzer Gasse 4
Galerie Prem, Goldgasse

FACHAUSSTELLUNGEN

Salzburger Ausstellungszentrum Liefering	8. – 11. 5. **„ÖDROGA"**
	17. – 25. 5. **„Heim - Freizeit - Hobby"**

31. 5. – 2. 6.
7. Internationale Fachausstellung für Uhren, Schmuck und Juwelen
10. – 14. 6.
„Interieur International"

Städtische Viehhalle Bergheim — 3. und 4. 5.
Internationale Jubiläums-Hundeausstellung für alle Rassen

Aktivitäten anläßlich des
EUROPÄISCHEN DENKMALSCHUTZJAHRES 1975

Gotischer Saal des Bürgerspitales — ab 20. Juni – September
Ausstellung zum Denkmalschutzjahr 1975

Altes Rathaus, I. Stock — 4. 7. – 14. 9.
Ausstellung „Was wäre Salzburg, wenn...?"

Ausstellungshalle im Zwerglgarten — ab 25. 6.
Schülerarbeiten:
„Die Jugend sieht die Schönheiten der Altstadt Salzburgs"

21 Spezialführungen zu wichtigen Einzelobjekten in der Stadt Salzburg, zwischen 6. 5. und 24. 10.

MUSEEN - Museums - Musées

Salzburger Museum „Carolino Augusteum" — **„Die Geschichte der Stadt und des Landes Salzburg"** täglich 9.00 – 17.00 Uhr

Barockmuseum im Mirabellgarten — **Europäische Kunst des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts in Künstlerentwürfen**

Haus der Natur Museumsplatz — **Sammlungen aus darstellender und angewandter Naturkunde** täglich 9.00 – 17.00 Uhr

Mozarts Geburtshaus Getreidegasse 9 — **Wohnung der Familie Mozart und persönliche Erinnerungsgegenstände des Salzburger Meisters** täglich 9.00 – 18.00 Uhr (nur 3. Stock)

Burgmuseum auf der Festung Hohensalzburg — **Zugänglich zusammen mit der Festungsführung** von 9.30 Uhr bis Einbruch der Dunkelheit

Rainermuseum auf der Festung Hohensalzburg — **Erinnerungsstücke an das Infanterieregiment Nr. 59, Erzherzog Rainer**

Dom-Museum in den Oratorien des Salzburger Domes — wochentags von 10.00 – 17.00 Uhr, sonn- und feiertags von 12.00 – 17.00 Uhr

Domgrabungen — täglich 9.00 – 17.00 Uhr

Volkskundemuseum in Hellbrunn — **Trachten und bäuerliches Brauchtum aus dem Salzburger Land**

Trakl-Gedenkstätte Waagplatz 1a/ Rudolfskai 32 — Führungen: Montag, Dienstag, Donnerstag und Freitag 14.00 Uhr, Samstag 10.00 Uhr

Photomuseum Frank Arenbergstraße 10 — geöffnet, außer Montag, 15.00–18.00 Uhr (auch an Sonn- und Feiertagen)

INNSBRUCK 1976

4. – 15. 2. 1976

XII. Olympische Winterspiele Innsbruck
XIIes Jeux Olympiques d'Hiver Innsbruck
XIIth Olympic Winter Games Innsbruck



BRAUCHTUM - Folklore

Ganzjährig — **Salzburger Brauchtumsabend** jeden Freitag, 20.00 Uhr, Großgasthof Sternbräu, Volkstanzgruppe der Salzburger Volkshochschule

ab 11. 6. — **„Alpinia"** Brauchtumsabende im Stieglkeller, jeden Mittwoch und Samstag, 20.15 Uhr

ab 24. 6. — **„Salzburger Stierwascher"** Brauchtumsabend auf der Festung Hohensalzburg, jeden Dienstag, Donnerstag und Freitag, 20.30 Uhr

10. 5. — **Frühlings-Volkstanzfest** Kongreßhaus, 20.00 Uhr

17. 5. — **Tag des Brauchtums** Treffen der Salzburger Brauchtumsvereinigungen des Gauverbandes Salzburg-Stadt

17.–25. 5. — **Salzburger Pfingstdult** im Salzburger Ausstellungszentrum

23. 5. — **Gauverbandsabend mit Bindertanz** Stieglkeller, 20.00 Uhr

26. 5. — **Frühlingssingen** des Salzburger Volksliedchores, Große Aula, 20.00 Uhr

29. 5. — **Himmelbrotschutzen** in Oberndorf

6.–8. 6. — **Flachgauer Bezirksmusikfest** in Oberndorf

20. 6. oder 21. oder 22. 6. — **„Sonnwend auf der Salzach"** mit dem Oberndorfer Schifferschützen-Corps, zwischen Mozartsteg und Müllner Steg, 19.30 Uhr

21. u. 22. 6. — **Sonnwendschießen** der Armbrustschützen auf dem Mönchsberg

21. 6. — **Sonnwendfeuer im ganzen Land**

Öffentliche Konzerte im Mirabellgarten:

Promenadenkonzerte jeden Sonn- und Feiertag von 10.30 – 11.30 Uhr

Leuchtbrunnenkonzerte
ab 14. 5. jeden Mittwoch von 20.00 – 21.00 Uhr

VORTRÄGE - Lectures - Conférences

Auditorium Academicum, Universitätsplatz 1, jeweils 18.30 Uhr

6. 5. — Univ.-Prof. Dr. Herbert Seidler, Wien
„Wo steht heute die Stilforschung"

7. 5. — Univ.-Prof. Dr. Herbert Seidler, Wien
„Wien als Ort literarischer Begegnungen"

13. u. 14. 5. — Univ.-Prof. Dr. Erich Heintel, Wien
„Von Zarathustra zum Mann ohne Eigenschaften. Zur Entwicklung des europäischen Nihilismus"

15. 5. — Univ.-Prof. Dr. Ulrich Hausmann, Tübingen
„Menelaos und Helena. Zu einer Neuerwerbung der Antikensammlung der Universität Tübingen"

21. 5. — Univ.-Prof. Dr. Herwig Wolfram, Wien
„Die Völkerwanderung"

27. 5. — Univ.-Doz. Dr. Wendelin Schmidt-Dengler, Wien
„Schluß mit dem Erzählen? Die Polemik gegen das Prinzip des Erzählens in der deutschsprachigen Literatur des 20. Jahrhunderts"

3. 6. — Univ.-Prof. Dr. Rudolf Hundt, Halle an der Saale
„Japan in landeskundlicher, landeskultureller und pflanzengeographischer Sicht"

5. 6. — Univ.-Prof. Dr. Rudolf Gönner, Salzburg
„Perspektiven moderner Pädagogik"

10. 6. — Univ.-Prof. Dr. Eugen Thurnherr, Innsbruck
„Der österreichische Staatsgedanke und die österreichische Dichtung"

11. 6. — Univ.-Prof. Dr. Kurt Schubert, Wien
„Spätantikes Judentum und frühchristliche Kunst"

Ferne Länder - schöne Heimat, Haus der Natur, jeweils 15.30 Uhr und 18.30 Uhr

6. 5. — Dr. Wolfgang Schütz, Salzburg
„Gefährdete Schönheit unserer Heimat"

13. 5. — Dr. Gertrude Pretterebner, Mauerkirchen
„Die Kunstschätze der Bezirke Schärding und Ried"

27. 5. — Prof. Edmund Stierschneider, Hallein
„Südamerika"

SPORT - Sports - Sport

Fußball: Stadion Lehen
7. 5. — **Austria Salzburg – Sturm Graz**
21. 5. — **Austria Salzburg – Austria/WAC**
31. 5. — **Austria Salzburg – Wacker Innsbruck**
21. 6. — **Austria Salzburg – Austria Klagenfurt**

Leichtathletik: Union-Sportanlage
3. 5. — **Jugendwerbemeeting**
4. 6. — **Schüler-Landesmeisterschaften**
14. u. 15. 6. — **Jugendmeisterschaften**

Motorsport: Salzburgring Plainfeld-Koppl
4. 5. — **WM-Lauf für Motorräder „Großer Preis von Österreich"**
17. u. 18. 5 — **„ADAC-Bavaria-Preis" Tourenwagenrennen**
13.–15. 6. — **Formel-II-Europameisterschaftslauf**

Trabrennen: Trabrennbahn Liefering-Herrenau
25. 5. — **Internationales Sandbahnrennen**

Schießsport: Schießstand Saalachspitz
3. 5. — **Jägerübungsschießen**
11. 5. — **Hegeringschießen, Wals**
7. 6. — **Jägerübungsschießen**
12.–15. 6. — **Landesjägerschießen**

Turnen: Handelsakademie
3. 5. — **Landesmeisterschaften**

Modellflugsport: Modellflugzentrum Kraiwiesen bei Salzburg
3. u. 4. 5. — **7. Untersbergkristallfliegen**
12. u. 13. 6. — **Salzburger Landesmeisterschaften**
14. u. 15. 6. — **5. Nationales Igo-Etrich-Wanderpokal-Fliegen**

Trabr
4./11./19. 5. — **Inte**

Golf: Golf
4. 5. — **Dr.-**
18. 5. — **Mon**
29. 5. — **Mer**
15. 6. — **Mon**
29. 6. — **Prei**

Basketball: Bund
Alfre
17.–19. 5. — **Inte ASV**

Radfahren: Salzb
21. u. 22. 6. — **Volk**

SONSTIGE VERANST

bis 12. 5. — Salzb **Öste**
6. – 17. 6. — **„Tag**

AUTOBUSFAHRTEN -

Stadtrundfahrten mit Klein
täglich 9.30, 11.00, 12.00
Stadtrundfahrten mit ALB
15.00 Uhr ab Mirabellpla
Halb- und Ganztagsfahrte

Kleine Programmänderung
All details subject to alte
Toutes les indications sou

SCHRIFTLICHE KART

Postal Bookings - Rés

Landestheater und Kamme
Landestheater Salzb
Marionettentheater, Schw
Mozarteum:
Internationale Stiftur
Tel. 73154
Großes Festspielhaus (Ko
Salzburger Kulturver
Schloßkonzerte im Schloß
Direktion der Salzbu
Tel. 74363

KARTENBÜROS: Neub
fon 41157; Polzer, Salz
Reisebüro RUEFA, Raine
Dr. Degener, Salzburg, Lin
Amexco, Salzburg, Mozar
büro, Dreifaltigkeitsgasse

Herausgeber: Stadtverkehr

abend
Großgasthof Sternbräu,
burger Volkshochschule

lkeller, jeden Mittwoch

er"
Festung Hohensalzburg,
und Freitag, 20.30 Uhr

rauchtumsvereinigungen
-Stadt

zentrum
Bindertanz

res,

Oberndorf
kfest in Oberndorf
ach"
ferschützen-Corps,
Müllner Steg, 19.30 Uhr

dem Mönchsberg
zen Land
rabellgarten:

von 10.30 – 11.30 Uhr

– 21.00 Uhr

s
tz 1, jeweils 18.30 Uhr
Wien
schung"
Wien
Begegnungen"
ien
ohne Eigenschaften.
päischen Nihilismus"
n, Tübingen
einer Neuerwerbung
niversität Tübingen"
, Wien

dt-Dengler, Wien
Die Polemik gegen
der deutschsprachi-
underts"

3. 6. Univ.-Prof. Dr. Rudolf Hundt, Halle an der Saale
„Japan in landeskundlicher, landeskultureller und pflanzengeographischer Sicht"

5. 6. Univ.-Prof. Dr. Rudolf Gönner, Salzburg
„Perspektiven moderner Pädagogik"

10. 6. Univ.-Prof. Dr. Eugen Thurnherr, Innsbruck
„Der österreichische Staatsgedanke und die österreichische Dichtung"

11. 6. Univ.-Prof. Dr. Kurt Schubert, Wien
„Spätantikes Judentum und frühchristliche Kunst"

Ferne Länder - schöne Heimat, Haus der Natur, jeweils 15.30 Uhr und 18.30 Uhr

6. 5. Dr. Wolfgang Schütz, Salzburg
„Gefährdete Schönheit unserer Heimat"

13. 5. Dr. Gertrude Pretterebner, Mauerkirchen
„Die Kunstschätze der Bezirke Schärding und Ried"

27. 5. Prof. Edmund Stierschneider, Hallein
„Südamerika"

SPORT - Sports - Sport

Fußball: Stadion Lehen
7. 5. **Austria Salzburg – Sturm Graz**
21. 5. **Austria Salzburg – Austria/WAC**
31. 5. **Austria Salzburg – Wacker Innsbruck**
21. 6. **Austria Salzburg – Austria Klagenfurt**

Leichtathletik: Union-Sportanlage
3. 5. **Jugendwerbemeeting**
4. 6. **Schüler-Landesmeisterschaften**
14. u. 15. 6. **Jugendmeisterschaften**

Motorsport: Salzburgring Plainfeld-Koppl
4. 5. **WM-Lauf für Motorräder „Großer Preis von Österreich"**
17. u. 18. 5 **„ADAC-Bavaria-Preis" Tourenwagenrennen**
13.–15. 6. **Formel-II-Europameisterschaftslauf**
Trabrennbahn Liefering-Herrenau
25. 5. **Internationales Sandbahnrennen**

Schießsport: Schießstand Saalachspitz
3. 5. **Jägerübungsschießen**
11. 5. **Hegeringschießen, Wals**
7. 6. **Jägerübungsschießen**
12.–15. 6. **Landesjägerschießen**

Turnen: Handelsakademie
3. 5. **Landesmeisterschaften**

Modellflugsport: Modellflugzentrum Kraiwiesen bei Salzburg
3. u. 4. 5. **7. Untersbergkristallfliegen**
12. u. 13. 6. **Salzburger Landesmeisterschaften**
14. u. 15. 6. **5. Nationales Igo-Etrich-Wanderpokal-Fliegen**

Trabrennen: Trabrennbahn Liefering-Herrenau
4./11./19. 5. **Internationale Trabrennen**

Golf: Golfplatz Klesheim
4. 5. **Dr.-Sernetz-Memorial**
18. 5. **Monatsbecher**
29. 5. **Mercedes-Pokal**
15. 6. **Monatsbecher**
29. 6. **Preis der Salzburger Sparkasse**

Basketball: Bundessporthalle Riedenburg und Alfred-Bäck-Schule, Taxham
17.–19. 5. **Internationales ASVÖ-Basketballturnier**

Radfahren: Salzburgring Plainfeld-Koppl
21. u. 22. 6. **Volks-Radfahrtage**

SONSTIGE VERANSTALTUNGEN - Miscellaneous

bis 12. 5. Salzburg-Taxham
Österreichischer Nationalzirkus
6. – 17. 6. **„Tage der Sowjetunion"**

AUTOBUSFAHRTEN - Bus tours - Excursions en autocar

Stadtrundfahrten mit Kleinbussen:
täglich 9.30, 11.00, 12.00 und 15.00 Uhr ab Andräplatz
Stadtrundfahrten mit ALBUS und SALZKRAFT täglich 9.30 und 15.00 Uhr ab Mirabellplatz
Halb- und Ganztagsfahrten in die nähere Umgebung.

Kleine Programmänderungen bzw. -ergänzungen vorbehalten.
All details subject to alteration.
Toutes les indications sous reserve de modifications.

SCHRIFTLICHE KARTENVORBESTELLUNGEN
Postal Bookings - Réservations par ecrit

Landestheater und Kammerspiele:
Landestheater Salzburg, Schwarzstraße 22, Tel. 74086
Marionettentheater, Schwarzstraße 24, Tel. 72406
Mozarteum:
Internationale Stiftung Mozarteum, Schwarzstraße 26, Tel. 73154
Großes Festspielhaus (Konzerte der Kulturvereinigung):
Salzburger Kulturvereinigung, Waagplatz 1a, Tel. 45346
Schloßkonzerte im Schloß Mirabell:
Direktion der Salzburger Schloßkonzerte, Makartplatz 9, Tel. 74363

KARTENBÜROS: Neubaur, Salzburg, Getreidegasse 14, Telefon 41157; Polzer, Salzburg, Bergstraße 22, Telefon 72151; Reisebüro RUEFA, Rainerstraße 7, Telefon 74561; Reisebüro Dr. Degener, Salzburg, Linzer Gasse 4, Telefon 78555; Reisebüro Amexco, Salzburg, Mozartplatz 5, Telefon 42501; Landesreisebüro, Dreifaltigkeitsgasse 16, Telefon 74417.

Herausgeber: Stadtverkehrsbüro · Druck: J. Huttegger · IV/107/75

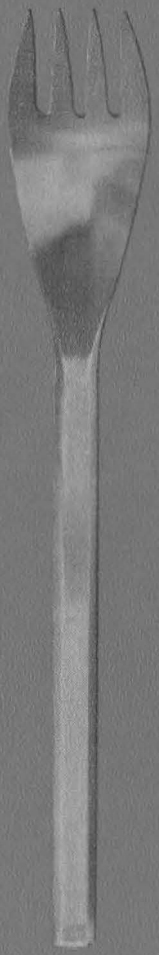
Experts on Austria

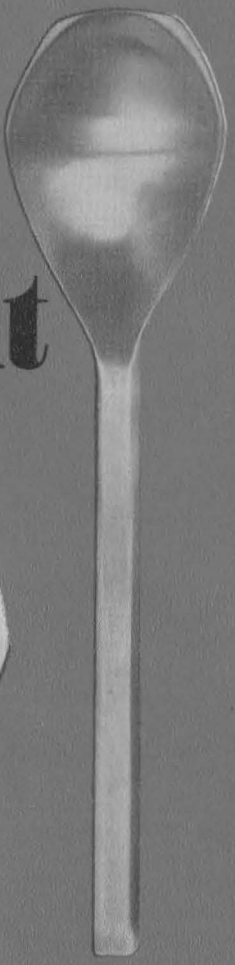


Step into the Austrian way of life at
Österreichs Charme und Gastfreundschaft begleiten Sie nach
Athinai, Beirut, Beograd, Berlin-Schönefeld, Bucuresti, Budapest, Frankfurt, Genève, Graz, Istanbul, Klagenfurt, København, Linz, London, Milano, Moskva, München, Paris, Praha, Roma, Saloniki, Salzburg, Sofia, Tel Aviv, Warszawa, Wien, Zürich.
Daily flights from/to Salzburg.
Tägliche Flüge von/nach Salzburg.
AUSTRIAN AIRLINES
Österreichs internationale Fluglinie

ROULETTE BACCARA BLACK JACK
Spielcasino Salzburg
an der Staatsbrücke, Schwarzstr. 6, täglich ab 17 Uhr
Casinos in Österreich
Cercle Wien – Baden bei Wien – Salzburg
Badgastein – Seefeld in Tirol – Kitzbühel
Velden am Wörthersee – Kleinwalsertal
Casinos mit Atmosphäre

Gaststättenplan der Stadt Salzburg







BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

A
B
C
D
1
2
3
Elsbethen
Glasenbach
Glas
Kleingmain
Morzg
Gneis
Wals
Maxglan-Riedenburg
Abfalter
Aigen
Kühberg
Heuberg
Schallmoos
Lehen
Nonntal
Riedenburg
Neu-Maxglan
Alt-Maxglan
Taxham
Glanhofen
Siezenheim
Kapuzinerberg
Rainberg
Flugplatz
Autobahn
Salzach



Riedenburg
Neu-Maxglan
Glanhofen
Kapuzinerberg
Siezenheim
Alt-Maxglan
Taxham
Kühberg
Schallmoos
Gnigl
Lehen
Hebberg
Esch
Itzling
Sam
Plain
Autobahn
Lieferring
Hallwang
Rott
Radeck
Maria-Plain
A
B
C
D
3
4


A
B
C
D
1
2
3
Nonntal
Richterhöhe
Festung Hohensalzburg
Mönchsberg
Rainberg
Riedenburg
Salzach
Kapuzinerberg
Schallmoos
Müln
Makartp.
Mozartplatz
Universitätsplatz
Kapitelplatz
Residenz-Platz
Kurpark
Wiesbauer-Platz
Camping-Platz
Akademie-Straße
Viktor-Kaplan-Straße
Franz-Hinterholzer-Kai
Ignaz-Rieder-Kai
Staatsbrücke
Makartsteg
Müllner Steg
Aigner-Straße
Burgsteinstraße
Arenbergstraße
Glockengasse
Gaisbergstraße
Linzer Bundesstraße
Schallmooser Hauptstraße
Sterneckstraße
Gabelsbergerstraße
Rainerstraße
Wilhelm-Spazier-Straße
Paracelsusstraße
Hellbrunner Straße
Salzburger Straße
Alpenstraße
Tennisplatz
Mehlhof-G.
Kaiserschützenstraße
Bruderhofstraße
Lasserstraße
Hofhaymerallee
Hubert-Sattler-Gasse
Imbergstraße
Franz-Josef-Straße
Kaiserschützenstraße
Kaiserschützenstraße
Kaiserschützenstra



Schallmoos
Mülln
Salzach
Kurpark
Lehen
Stadion
Lehener Park
Schallmooser Hauptstraße
Sternecksstraße
Gabierstraße
Linzer Bundesstraße
Wilhelmsederstraße
Bahnhof
Sylvester-
A
B
C
D
3
4

salzburg

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.		Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse	Telefon	Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Bes. Spezialitäten des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialité de la maison
HÄUSER IM ZENTRUM (siehe brauner Stadtplan)					
Hotelrestaurants					
B3	1	**Hotel Auersperg** Auerspergstraße 61	74062	7.00–22.00	⊡: Diners, Amexco; DK, Ø, ♀, BÖG
C4	2	**Hotel Bayrischer Hof** Elisabethstraße 12	73840	7.00–24.00	Ø, ♀, BÖG
C2	3	**Hotel Bristol** Makartplatz 4	73557	12.00–15.00 18.30–22.00	DK, veg. Kü., ⊡ Diners, Amexco; Barpianist ab 18.00 Uhr; Exquisites Service
C2	4	**Hotel Elefant** Sigmund-Haffner-Gasse 4	43397	9.00–23.00 DI (außer Festspielzeit)	🍽, +, Wildspezialitäten
C4	5	**Hotel Europa** Rainerstraße 31	73391	6.30–24.00	+, DK, veg. Kü., ♀, □, ⊡: Diners, Amexco; Panoramablick v. Café-Restaurant des 14. Stockes, BÖG
C2	6	**Hotel Gablerbräu** Linzer Gasse 9	73441	9.00–24.00	🍽, DK, veg. Kü., ⊡: Diners, Amexco
C2	7	**Hotel Goldener Hirsch** Getreidegasse 37	41511	7.00–22.00	DK, veg. Kü., Exclusives Restaurant
B3	8	**Hotel Goldener Löwe** Schallmooser Hauptstraße 13	71442	7.00–14.00 18.00–23.00	Im Winter: keine Kü.
A1	9	**Hotel Kasererhof** Alpenstraße 6	21265	6.30–21.00 MO	+, ⊡: Diners, Amexco
C3	10	**Hotel Meran** Plainstraße 14	72214	7.00–24.00 SO (Winter)	🍽, +, Ø, DK, veg. Kü., ⊡: Amexco Original ital. Küche, BÖG
C2	11	**Hotel Österreichischer Hof** Schwarzstraße 5–7	72541	12.00–14.00 18.00–24.00	+, ⊡: Diners, Amexco, Eurocard □, Exclusives Restaurant
C3	12	**Parkhotel Mirabell** Auerspergstraße 4	73773	12.00–14.00 18.30–21.30	+, ⊡: Diners, Amexco, DK, Für Reisegruppen geeignet, „Gartencafé"
C3	13	**Hotel Pitter** Rainerstraße 6–8	78571	6.30–24.00	DK, veg. Kü., ⊡: Diners, Amexco
C2	14	**Hotel Stein** an der Staatsbrücke	74348	12.00–14.00 18.00–21.30	Dachterrassen-Café 1. 11.–20. 12. Restaurant geschlossen
A2	15	**Hotel Steinlechner** Aignerstraße 4	20061	7.00–24.00	+, Ø, DK, veg. Kü., ⊡: Diners, Amexco; „Steinlechner Platte"
C3	16	**Hotel Stieglbräu** Rainerstraße 14	77692	10.00–24.00	🍽, +, ♀, BÖG
C3	17	**Hotel Winkler** Franz-Josef-Straße 7–9 „Jedermann-Grill"	73515	11.00–24.00	🍽, +, ♀, ⊡: Diners, Amexco; BÖG Flambierte Spezialitäten
C3	18	**Hotel Zum Hirschen** St.-Julien-Straße 21–23	72403	8.00–14.30 17.00–23.00	Ø, DK, ♀, ⊡: Amexco

salzburg

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.		Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse	Telefon	Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Bes. Spezialitäten des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialité de la maison
Gutbürgerliche Restaurants **Good „Middle-Class" Restaurants** **Restaurants «Bourgeois»**					
B4	19	**Bahnhofsrestaurant** Südtiroler Platz 1	72378	5.00– 2.00	🍽, +, DK, „Herrliches Mastrindfleisch"
B1	20	**Festungsrestaurant** Festung Hohensalzburg	41780	10.00–23.00 1. 11.–28. 2. geschlossen	🍽, Ø, veg. Kü., ♀, □, ⊡: Amexco; Mitte Juni – Anfang September: DI, DO, FR, jeweils 20.30 Uhr, Heimatabend der „Salzburger Stierwascher"
C2	21	**Goldene Sonne** Gstättengasse 15	43284	11.00–24.00 MO (Winter)	+, Ø, DK, veg. Kü., BÖG
C3	22	**Mundenhamer Bräu** Rainerstraße 2	75693	10.00–24.00 SO	Menüs
C2	siehe Nr. 4	**Ratsherrnkeller** Hotel Elefant Sigmund-Haffner-Gasse 4	43397	12.00–14.00 18.00–23.00 DI (außer Festspielzeit)	+, Wildspezialitäten
C2	23	**Salzachkeller** Schwarzstraße 5–7	72541	12.00–14.00 18.00–22.00	+
C3	24	**Schloß-Stube Mirabell** Mirabellplatz 4	71729	10.00–20.00 SA	🍽, ♀
C2	25	**Groß-Gasthof Sternbräu** Griesgasse 23	42140	8.00–24.00	jeden FR, 20.00 Uhr Brauchtumsabend jeden SO, 17.00 Uhr Unterhaltungsmusik für Reisegruppen geeignet
C1	26	**Stiftskellerei St. Peter** St.-Peter-Bezurk	41268	9.30–24.00 MO (Winter)	🍽, +, Ø, veg. Kü., ♀ für Reisegruppen geeignet
Volkstümliche Gaststätten, Weinstuben u. Heurige **Typical Austrian Restaurants,** **Wine-Restaurants/„Heurige"** **Restaurants Typiques/Tavernes**					
D3	27	**Augustinerbräu** Augustinergasse 4	31246	15.00–23.00	Bier vom Faß (draught beer), self-service, kaltes Buffet
C2	28	**Alt-Salzburg** Sigmundsplatz 2	41476	11.30–14.00 18.00–24.00 MO	+, ⊡: Amexco, BÖG gemütliches Felsenstüberl
B2	29	**Andreas-Hofer-Weinstube** Steingasse 65	72769	19.00– 1.00 SA	Hausmannskost
B2	30	**Bacchus-Stuben** Rudolfskai 16	42275	20.00– 4.00 SO	🍽, BÖG, Akkordeonmusik

salzburg

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.		Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse	Telefon	Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Bes. Spezialitäten des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialité de la maison
C2	31	**Gablerbräukeller** Linzer Gasse 9	73441	9.00–22.00	🍴, DK, ⊡: Diners, Amexco Bier- und Grillteller Samstags Heimquartett v. 19.30–22.30 Uhr
B2	32	**Gasthof Höllbräu** Judengasse 15/Rudolfskai 26	42132	7.30–22.00 DI (Winter)	🍴, Ø, veg. Kü,, „Höllbräu-Potpurri" Für Reisegruppen geeignet
		Höllbräu Kerzenstübl Judengasse 15	42132	18.00– 1.30 DI (Winter)	jeden Abend Schrammelmusik bei Kerzenlicht
C2	33	**Humboldt-Stuben** Gstättengasse 6	43171	10.00–24.00 SO	🍴, Toasts, kleine Imbisse, kaltes Buffet
B1	34	**Kajetanerkeller** Kaigasse 43	41392	19.00–24.00	🍴, +, Toast-Spezialitäten
C3	35	**Moser Weinstube** Rainerstraße 4	74080	9.00–23.00 SO	🍴
C2	36	**Niederösterr. Landesweinkost zum „Goldenen Rebstock"** Getreidegasse 14	41400	9.00–24.00	🍴, Ø, Preiswerte Tagesmenüs, „Flammendes Schwert"
B1	37	**Paracelsus-Weinstube** Kaigasse 8	438022	18.00– 2.00 SO (außer Festspielzeit)	Klavierspieler, Pizza
C3	38	**Pitterkeller** Rainerstraße 6–8	78571	8.30–23.30	DK, ♀, täglich Volksmusik von 19.00–23.00 Uhr
C2	39	**Platzlkeller** Platzl 5	73939	10.00–23.00 SO u. Feiertag	Bier vom Faß (draught beer)
C3	40	**Steirische Weinstuben** St.-Julien-Straße 9	71313	10.00– 2.00 MO	🍴, Brat- und Backhühner, Grillspez. Stimmungsmusik von 20.00–1.00 Uhr
B1	41	**Stiegikeller** Festungsgasse 10	42681	10.30–24.00 15. 10.–1. 5. geschlossen	🍴, ♀ Kaltes und warmes Buffet 20.15 Uhr Brauchtumsabend der Alpinia vom 1. 6.–14. 9. jeden MI und SA ca. 15. 7.–15. 8. jeden MO, MI und SA
C1	siehe Nr. 26	**Stiftskellerei St. Peter** St. Peter-Bezirk	41268		🍴, +, Ø, veg. Kü., ♀
C2	42	**Weingartl** Dreifaltigkeitsgasse 3	76598	20.00– 4.00	🍴
C2	43	**Weinhaus Moser** Wiener-Philharmoniker-Gasse 3	41136	9.00–23.00 MO	🍴, Wildspezialitäten
C2	44	**Zipfer Bierhaus** Sigmund-Haffner-Gasse 12	43101	9.00–23.00 DO	🍴, Ø, „Zipfer Platte" für 2 Personen
B2	45	**Zum Mohren, Heurigenkeller** Rudolfskai	42386	11.00–24.00 SO (außer Festspielzeit)	kaltes und warmes Buffet
B2	46	**Zwettler Stiftskeller** Kaigasse 3	41667	11.00–24.00 DI (Winter)	Ø, Gepflegte Weine

Spezialitäten Restaurants
Speciality Restaurants
Restaurants de Specialités

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.		Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse	Telefon	Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Bes. Spezialitäten des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialité de la maison
B2	47	**Bastey** Kaigasse 7	41180	12.00–14.00 18.00–24.00	⊡: Diners, Amexco „Entrecôte Bastey"
C2	48	**Bratwurstherzl** (Hotel Gold. Hirsch) Sigmundsplatz	41511	10.00–23.00 SO	🍴, verschiedene Sorten von Bratwürsten
B3	49	**Casino-Stadl** Bayerhamerstraße 14	71169	17.00– 1.00	Spezialitäten aus aller Welt Exklusives Restaurant, ℹ
C2	50	**China-Restaurant** Getreidegasse 24	43770	11.30– 3.00 17.30–24.00	
C2	51	**Eulenspiegel** Hagenauerplatz 2	43180	16.00– 1.00 SO (außer Festspielzeit)	⊡: Amexco; Weinbergschnecken, Fondue de bœuf, Exklusives Restaurant im mittelalterlichen Stil
D1	52	**G'würzmühl** Leopoldskronstraße 1	46356	12.00–23.00	Ø, ⊡: Diners, Amexco ♀, Grillrestaurant
B2	53	**K+K** am Waagplatz	42156	11.00–23.00	🍴, ♀, Buffet Spezialitäten aus verschiedenen Ländern
B2	siehe Nr. 137	**Knödelhütte** Linzer Gasse 34	71707	11.00–24.00 SO (Winter)	🍴, ⊡: Diners, Amexco 16 Sorten Knödel
C2	54	**Restaurant „Mexicano"** Hotel Blaue Gans Getreidegasse 43	41317	10.00–24.00	Mexican. Küche, 🍴, ⊡
B1/2	55	**Pizzeria** Kaigasse 13	46867	10.00–24.00 SO	Pizzas, Spaghetti, Lasagne
B1	56	**Pizzeria „San Marino"** Zugallistraße 7	43702	12.00–24.00	♀
C2	siehe Nr. 11	**Salzach-Grill** Hotel Österreichischer Hof Schwarzstraße 5–7	72541	10.00–24.00	🍴, +, ♀, Grillspezialitäten
B1	57	**Weißes Kreuz** Bierjodlgasse 6	43322	8.30–24.00	Ø, ⊡: Amexco Balkanspezialitäten
C2	58	**Wienerwald** Griesgasse 31	43470	10.00–24.00	🍴, +, Hühnerspezialitäten
C2	59	**Zinnkrug** Lederergasse 1	76611	11.00–24.00 SO (Winter)	Ø, DK, ⊡: Diners, Amexco

salzburg

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.	Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse	Telefon	Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Bes. Spezialitäten des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialité de la maison
Aussichtsrestaurants Restaurants with a view Restaurants avec une belle vue				
C4 siehe Nr. 5	**Dachgartencafé Hotel Europa** Rainerstraße 31	73391		
B1 siehe Nr. 20	**Festungsrestaurant** Festung Hohensalzburg	41780		
C2 60	**Grand-Café Winkler** Mönchsberg	41215	11.00–24.00 Mai–Oktober	Internat. Tanz- u. Showorchester täglich nachmittags und abends
C2 siehe Nr. 14	**Terrassen-Café Stein** Hotel Stein, Staatsbrücke	74348	Mai–September 12.00–22.00	
Kaffeehäuser und Café Restaurants				
C2 61	**Arabia-Café-Salon** Schwarzstraße 10	74657	8.00–22.30	Kaffeespezialitäten
C2 62	**Bazar** Schwarzstraße 3	74278	7.00–23.30	+, Hausgemachte Mehlspeisen, □
C2 63	**Café am Neutor** Hildmannplatz 1	82310 (46310)	8.00– 1.00 SO	Menüs Für Reisegruppen geeignet
C2 64	**Central-Café** Judengasse 10	43168	9.00– 1.00 SO	Tagesmenüs
B3 65	**City** Schallmooser Hauptstraße 1	75330	10.00– 3.00	
C4 siehe Nr. 5	**Dachgarten-Café Europa** Hotel Europa, Café-Espresso-Europa Rainerstraße 31	73391	7.00–24.00	
C2 66	**Figaro** Getreidegasse 27	41150	9.00– 1.00	
B2 67	**Glockenspiel** Mozartplatz 3	41403	6.30–23.00	Wiener Apfelstrudel, BÖG
C2 siehe Nr.60	**Grand-Café Winkler** Mönchsberg	41215	11.00–24.00 Mai–Oktober	Internationales Tanz- und Showorchester täglich, nachmittags und abends
C2 68	**Kaffeehäferl** Universitätsplatz 6 (Hof)	43249	10.00–19.00 SO	
C2 69	**Mozart** Getreidegasse 22	43746	8.30–22.00	Sitz des Salzburger Schachclubs

salzburg

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et no.	Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse	Telefon	Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Bes. Spezialitäten des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialités de la maison
C3 siehe Nr. 13	**Pitter** Rainerstraße 6	78571	6.30–22.30	
B1 70	**Posthof** Kaigasse 43	41392	7.00–22.30	Ø, Toast-Spezialitäten, ♀ Für Reisegruppen geeignet
B2 71	**Rager** Linzer Gasse 76	72313	7.30–20.00 SO	♀
B2 72	**Silvia** Linzer Gasse 26	74150	8.00–23.00	♀, Silvia-Toast
C2 siehe Nr. 14	**Terrassen-Café Stein** Hotel Stein, An der Staatsbrücke	74348	Mai–September 12.00–22.00	
C2 73	**Café Tomaselli** Alter Markt, Kiosk	44488 45070	7.00–22.00 Festspielzeit: 24.00	□
B2 74	**Uferstüberl** Imbergstraße 2a	71631	9.00–22.00 SO	
C3 75	**Wernbacher** Franz-Josef-Straße 5	71460	9.00– 2.00 SO	BÖG
Café-Konditoreien/Confectioners' Café-Confiseries				
C2 76	**Café-Confiserie** an der Pferdeschwemme Sigmundsplatz 11	43367	8.30–19.00 Sommer: –1.00	
C2 77	**Doblinger** Theatergasse	718405	8.00–18.30 SO	Imbisse
C3 78	**Eisgrotte** Rainerstraße 3	76619	9.00–22.30	Eis-Spezialitäten
C2 79	**Eisgrotte** Getreidegasse 40	43157	9.00–22.30	Eis-Spezialitäten
C3 80	**Fuchs** St.-Julien-Straße 7a	759672	9.00–19.00 SO	
C3 81	**Fürst** Mirabellplatz 5	720347	8.00–18.30	
C2 82	**Fürst** Brodgasse 13	43759	8.00–20.00	
B1 83	**Klug** Nonntaler Hauptstraße 24	418342	8.00–24.00	♀ Im Sommer: Hühner vom Holzkohlengrill
B3 84	**Knapp** Wolf-Dietrich-Straße 8	74037	7.00–18.00 MO	

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.		Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse	Telefon	Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Bes. Spezialitäten des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialité de la maison
C3	85	**Löhe** Elisabethstrasse 16	718782	9.00–18.00 MO	
C2	86	**Café Makart** Dreifaltigkeitsgasse 11	75030	8.00–21.00 SO	
C2	siehe 11	**Mozartkugel** Hotel Österreichischer Hof Schwarzstraße 5–7	72541	9.00–23.00	
C2	87	**Petrik** Getreidegasse 23	877126 (438782)	7.30–18.00 SO (Winter)	
C2	88	**Rathaus-Konditorei** Kranzlmarkt 5	41117	8.00–18.00 SO	
C2	89	**Residenzkonfiserie** Residenzplatz 3	438132	7.30–18.00 MI, Saison kein Ruhetag	
C2	90	**Schatz** Getreidegasse 3	42792	8.00–18.30 SO	
C2	91	**Schuster** Bergstraße 20	73217	7.30–19.30 SA, SO	
B2	92	**Strasser** Linzer Gasse 72	728252	8.30–18.30 SO	
C2	93	**Zrost** Makartplatz	78460	9.00–18.00 SO	Imbiß-Stube/snack-bar, täglich warme Wiener Mehlspeisen

Espresso-Cafés und Imbißstuben/Snack-Bars

D4	94	**Agip-Espresso** Ignaz-Harrer-Straße 72	31110		
C4	95	**Bahnhof-Schnell-Imbiß** Südtiroler Platz 1	72378	8.00–24.00	□, Konditorei
C3	96	**Brasserie** St.-Julien-Straße 5	74062	7.00–22.00	Selbstbedienung/self-service, +, 🍴
C2	97	**Das Kleine Buffet** Schwarzstraße 11	73542	11.00– 2.00	🍴
C3	98	**Diexi** Rainerstraße 11	72740	9.00– 1.00 SO	Spaghetti, Ravioli
B3	99	**Domino** Lasserstraße 40	703243	20.00– 4.00	🍴, Wiener Rahmbeuschl, ab 23.00 Uhr Harmonika mit Gesang
C2	100	**Espresso 21** Museumsplatz, Im Stadtkino	42780	10.00–22.00	Eis- und Toastspezialitäten
C2	101	**Hagenauer Ladenstuben** Universitätsplatz 14	4265514	14.30–24.00 MO	
D3	102	**Harrer-Stüberl** Ignaz-Harrer-Straße 9	32615	9.00–18.00 SA nachm., SO 15.00–24.00	Imbiß-Stube, Kaltes Buffet, Sandwich-Bar, österr. Spezialitäten 🍴

salzburg

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.		Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse	Telefon	Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Bes. Spezialitäten des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialité de la maison
C2	103	**Intermezzo** Griesgasse 27	42213	20.00– 4.00	Alleinunterhalter
C3	104	**Kurhausbuffet** Auerspergstraße 2	728624	8.00–21.00 SO	
B2	105	**Parkstüberl** Dr.-Franz-Rehrl-Platz	74723	10.00– 1.00 SO	🍴, □
D2	106	**Reiter** Willibald-Hauthaler-Straße 27	45173	8.00– 1.00	🍴, Preiswerte Grillhühner, +, Menüs
C3	107	**Roma Grill** Rainerstraße 24	76425	9.00–24.00 MO	🍴, Pizza
B2	108	**Sandwich** Chiemseegasse 5	43780	9.00–19.00 SA nachm. u. SO	Party-Service versch. Sandwiches
C2	109	**Schwaighofer** Kranzlmarkt 3	42709	8.00–18.30 SA nachm., SO	kaltes und warmes Buffet
C4	110	**Stiegl-Eck** am Autobusbahnhof	75651	8.00–23.00	Schnellgaststätte
C2	111	**Stierwascher** Universitätsplatz 6	43187	10.00–24.00	🍴
C2	112	**Tosca** Getreidegasse 50	43181	10.00– 2.00	🍴, Ø, Irish-Coffee, 🪪: Diners, Amexco
B2	113	**Weißes Rößl** Linzer Gasse 15	73986	11.00– 1.00	Grillroom, 🪪: Diners, Amexco

Bars und Diskotheken/Bars and Discotheks
Bars et Discothèques

C2	114	**Astoria** Rudolfskai 14	43233	20.30– 5.00 MO	Gesellschaftsdamen
C2	115	**Barockbar** Dreifaltigkeitsgasse 3	76728	20.00– 4.00 MO	Klavierspieler
B3	116	**Casino-Alm** Bayerhamerstraße 14	71169	21.00– 3.00 SO (Winter)	Rustikal eingerichtete Diskothek 1. Salzburger Billardcasino
C2	siehe 54	**Club Mexicano** Hotel Blaue Gans Getreidegasse 43	41317	11.00– 2.00	🍴, 🪪: Diners, Amexco; orig. Mexikanische Speisen und Getränke; täglich ab 20.00 Uhr 4-Mann-Tanzkapelle; jeden FR Jazz-Abend
B3	siehe 65	**City** Schallmooser Hauptstraße 1	75330	20.00– 4.00	
B3	117	**Drei-Kreuz-Bar** Vogelweiderstraße 7	72790	19.00– 4.00	🍴, 🪪: Amexco; Diskothek

salzburg

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.		Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse	Telefon	Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Bes. Spezialitäten des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialité de la maison
C2	118	**Half-Moon** Anton-Neumayr-Platz 4	41670	21.00– 2.00 MO (außer Festspielzeit)	Diskothek – Club Privé
C3	119	**Harlekin-Dancing** St.-Julien-Straße 5	71304	20.00– 3.00	
B2	120	**Hauser-Bar** Giselakai 15	74335	20.00– 4.00 SO	
C2	siehe Nr. 60	**Las Vegas Night Club** Grand-Café Winkler, Mönchsberg	41215		Diskothek
B1	121	**Mon-chérie-Bar** Chiemseegasse 2	45460	20.00– 5.00 SO	intime Bar, Pianist
B2	122	**Night-Club Tyrol** Wolf-Dietrich-Straße 4	76279	20.00– 3.00	Disc-dancing
C2	123	**Old-Grenadier** Ursulinenplatz 2	43718	21.00– 4.00 MO (außer Festspielzeit)	englische Clubatmosphäre, Colonialstil, ⊡: Diners
C3	siehe Nr. 75	**Scotch-Dancing-Club** Franz-Josef-Straße 5	71460	20.00– 2.00	
C2	124	**Yankee-Saloon** Schwarzstraße 24	73319	20.00– 2.00 MO	

Preiswerte Restaurants/Economy-priced Restaurants/Restaurants économiques

B2	125	**Alter Fuchs** Linzer Gasse 47	72288	8.00–24.00 SO	♀
C2	siehe Nr. 54	**Blaue Gans** Getreidegasse 43	41317	11.00– 2.00	🍴, +, ⊡: Diners, Amexco
D3	126	**Dietmann** Ignaz-Harrer-Straße 13	31364	7.00–24.00	DK
B/C2	127	**Goldene Ente** Goldgasse 10	42461	10.00–23.00	Böhmische Spezialitäten ⊡: Amexco; Ø
B1	128	**Goldener Hahn** Nonntaler Hauptstraße 36	43296	7.00–24.00 DI (außer Festspielzeit)	⊡: Amexco; ♀
B1	129	**Hinterbrühl,** Schanzlgasse 12	46798	8.00–24.00	Salzburger Nockerl, Grillplatte
B3	130	**Hofwirt** Schallmooser Hauptstraße 1	72172	7.00–24.00 SO (Winter)	🍴, ⊡: Amexco; ♀
D3	131	**Kirll** Müllner Hauptstraße 33	31307	10.00–24.00	
D3	132	**Krimpelstätter** Müllner Hauptstraße 31	32274	10.00–24.00 MI	Hauswürste

salzburg

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.		Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse	Telefon	Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Bes. Spezialitäten des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialité de la maison
B2	133	**Lechner** Linzer Gasse 36	73188	8.00–22.00 FR (Winter)	Ø, DK, ⊡: Amexco, Salzburger Nockerl, Preisgünstige Menüs
B4	134	**Linde** Bayerhamerstraße 71	71653	7.00–23.00 SO	Für Reisegruppen geeignet
D4	135	**Lehenerhof** Ignaz-Harrer-Straße 46	32119	7.00– 1.00	Ø, DK, veg. Kü., ♀, ⊡: Amexco Hausmannskost, ℹ
C2	136	**Mödlhammer** Getreidegasse 26	41448	11.00–15.00 18.00–24.00	ungar. Spezialitäten
B2	137	**Schwechater Grill „Knödelhütte“** Linzer Gasse 34	71707	11.00–24.00 SO (Winter)	⊡: Amexco, Diners
C3	138	**Schwarzer Bär** Müllner Hauptstraße 8	32467	10.00–21.00 SO	
D4	139	**Stadionrestaurant** Schumacherstraße	35243	10.00–24.00	🍴, Ø, DK, □ ⊡: Amexco, Diners
B2	140	**Stadtkrug** Linzer Gasse 20	73545	8.00–24.00 MI (Winter)	Salzburger Nockerl, Wildspezialitäten
C2	141	**Steintor** Giselakai 17	73218	11.00–23.00	
B2	142	**Touristen** Linzer Gasse 43	71401	8.00–21.00	
B2	143	**Trumerstüberl** Bergstraße 6	74776	8.00–24.00 DI	Ø
D2	144	**Wallner** Aiglhofstraße 15	868811	8.00–24.00 MI	♀
B4	145	**Weiserhof** Weiserhofstraße 8	76514	10.00–24.00 SA	🍴, ♀
C2	146	**Wilder Mann** Getreidegasse 20	877076 (438844)	7.30–23.00 SO (Winter)	🍴, für Reisegruppen geeignet

Gastgartenbetriebe/Beer-Gardens Jardins-Brasseries

siehe Nr. 27	**Augustinerbräu** Augustinergasse 4	31246		Bier vom Faß (draught beer), Self-service, kaltes Buffet
siehe Nr. 132	**Krimpelstätter** Müllner Hauptstraße 31	32274		Hauswürste
siehe Nr. 13	**Pittergarten** Rainerstraße 6	78571		DK, veg. Kü., ⊡: Diners, Amexco
siehe Nr. 25	**Sternbräu** Griesgasse 23	42140		🍴, ♀, FR 20.00 Uhr Brauchtumsabend SO, 17.00 Uhr Unterhaltungsmusik
siehe Nr. 41	**Stieglkeller** Festungsgasse 10	42681		🍴, ♀, kaltes und warmes Buffet

salzburg

HÄUSER AM STADTRAND (s. grüner Stadtplan)

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.		Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse		geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Spezialität des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialité de la maison
Hotelrestaurants					
D2	147	**Flughafen-Hotel** Innsbrucker Bundesstraße 95	87123 (46423)	7.00–24.00	☕, Ø, DK, veg. Kü., □, BÖG
A3	148	**Hotel Kobenzl** Gaisberg (800 m)	21776	7.00–24.00	+, Ø, DK, □ □□: Diners, Amexco
B1	149	**Maria-Theresien-Schlössl** Morzgerstraße 87	41244	10.00–24.00	+, □□: Diners, Amexco; ♀
B2	150	**Schloßhotel St. Rupert** Morzgerstraße 31	43231	12.00–14.00 18.00–21.00 v. 5. 4.–1. 10. geöffnet	+, DK, □□: Diners, Amexco; □
A2	151	**Berghotel Zistelalm** Gaisberg	20104	8.00–24.00	DK, ♀, □□: Diners, Amexco Wiener Backhuhn, Zwiebelrostbraten
Gutbürgerliche Restaurants Good "Middle-Class" Restaurants Restaurants «Bourgeois»					
D4	152	**Gasthof Brandstätter** Fischergasse 13	32217	7.00–24.00	Ø, DK, ♀, □□: Amexco
B3	153	**Gasthof Eder** Gaisbergstraße 20	20170	6.30–22.00	+, ☕, ♀
B4	154	**Gasthof Güterhalle** Vogelweiderstraße 93	71223	7.00–24.00 SO	+, ♀
Volkstümliche Gaststätten · Weinstuben und Heurige/Typical Austrian Restaurants/ Restaurants Typiques					
B1	155	**Friesacher's Heuriger** Salzburg-Anif	06246/2411	16.00–24.00 DI (außer Festspielzeit)	kaltes Buffet, self-service Heurigenmusik von 19.00–24.00 Uhr
C3	156	**Reblaus** Maxglaner Hauptstraße 29	46432	17.00–24.00	☕, □□: Diners, Amexco Heurigenmusik von DI–SA Kaltes und warmes Heurigenbuffet in- und ausländische Käsespezialitäten
Spezialitäten-Restaurants/Speciality Restaurants/Restaurants de Specialités					
C3	157	**Restaurant „Mexicano"** Bayernstraße 34	46876	12.00– 1.00 SO	☕, Ø, Mexikanische Küche
A4	158	**Pfefferschiff** Söllheim (ca. 5 km von Salzburg)	78275	12.00–15.00 18.00–24.00	intern. Spezialitäten

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.		Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse		Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Spezialität des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialité de la maison
Aussichtsrestaurants/Restaurants with a view/ Restaurants avec une belle vue					
A3	siehe Nr. 148	**Kobenzl** Gaisberg (800 m)	21776	7.00–24.00 1. 11.–15. 3. geschlossen	Ø, DK, □
A3	159	**Schöne Aussicht** Am Heuberg	78226	7.00–24.00 MI (Winter)	DK, □□: Amexco, Diners
A3	160	**Sonnleit'n** Gersbergweg 14	21701	11.30–24.00 DO	Ø, □, □□: Amexco; „Griechische Leber"
Kaffeehäuser und Café Restaurants					
C2	161	**Bad Leopoldskron** Bad Leopoldskron	41463	17.00– 1.00	☕, □, □□: Amexco SA und SO five o'clock tea
B1	162	**Bliemhof** Morzgerstraße 63	46493	14.00– 1.00	□, □□: Amexco Hausgemachte Mehlspeisen
Café-Konditoreien/Confectioners/Confiseries					
B2	163	**Hess** Nonntaler Hauptstraße 90	43438	8.00–19.00 MO	♀
B2	164	**Hörl** Alpenstraße 18	20290	7.30–18.30 MI	□
C4	165	**Schweiger** Itzlinger Hauptstraße 93	71767	8.00–23.00 FR (Winter)	Eisspezialitäten, ♀
Espresso-Cafés und Imbiß-Stuben/Snack-Bars					
B2	166	**Alpenstüberl"** Alpenstraße 36a	20175	9.00–24.00 MO	
B2	167	**Café Herbert - Imbiß** Nonntaler Hauptstraße 85	41304	9.00–20.00 DI	Apfelstrudel, ♀
Bars und Diskotheken/Bars and Diskotheks/ Bars et Discothèques					
B1	168	**Friesacher Stadl** Anif 57	06246/2411	20.00– 4.00 DI (außer Festspielzeit)	
A4	169	**Fuschler Heuboden** 5330 Fuschl	06226/293	19.00– 3.00 MO (Winter)	☕, Grillspezialitäten
D2	170	**Großgmainer Tenne** Großgmain	06247/425	19.00– 2.00 MO	internat. Tanz- und Showbands
A1	171	**Vollererhof Alpen-Bar** Puch bei Salzburg	06245/3232	20.00– 2.00	Diskothek

salzburg

Preiswerte Restaurants
Economy-Priced Restaurants
Restaurants Economiques

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.		Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse	Telefon	Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Spezialität des Hauses Speciality of the house Specialité de la maison
C3	172	**Alpenland** Klesheimer Allee 69	33349	8.00–24.00	
B4	173	**Auerhahn** Bahnhofstraße 15	75352	7.00–24.00	🍽, Ø, ♀, ⊡: Amexco Grillspezialitäten
A2	174	**Doktorwirt** Glaserstraße 9	22973	8.00–24.00 MO (Winter)	🍽
C3	175	**Ganshof** Ganshofstraße 13	46628	8.00–24.00	
C3	176	**Goldfasan** Stauffeneggstraße 2	31436	7.00–23.00	Ø, DK, ⊡: Amexco; ♀
B4	177	**Grüner Wald** Landstraße 24	74614	6.30–24.00	🍽, ♀, Hausgemachte Blut- und Leberwürste
B4	178	**Itzlinger Hof** Itzlinger Hauptstraße 11	72310	7.00–23.00	Ø, ♀, ⊡: Amexco Hauerweine
C3	179	**Junior** Innsbrucker Bundesstraße 49	45771	10.00–24.00 MO	
B3	180	**Kendl** Eichstraße 70	78330	8.00–24.00 DI (Winter)	Ø, ♀
C3	181	**Kohlpeter** Lieferinger Hauptstraße 23	33641	7.00–24.00	🍽, Ø, DK, Schlachtplatte FR u. SA Unterhaltungsmusik
C2	182	**König Ludwig** Moosstraße 72	46721	7.00–24.00 DI (Winter)	König-Ludwig-Spezialitäten-Platte
C2	183	**Moorbad Marienbad** Moosstraße 106	46511	7.00–22.00 Im Winter geshlossen	Ø, DK
B1	184	**Morzger Hof** Morzger Straße 72	43213	10.00–24.00 DO	
D4	185	**Motel-Restaurant Winzer** Münchner Bundesstraße 129	33196	7.00–24.00	Puszta- und Balkanspezialitäten
C1	186	**Pflegerbrücke** Eichet 1	41797	8.00–23.00 DO	♀
D2	187	**Ragginger** 5071 Viehausen	46732	8.00–24.00 MI	Für Reisegruppen geeignet
B4	188	**Samhof** Negrellistraße	74622	8.00–24.00	♀
A2	189	**Schloßrestauration Aigen** Schwarzenbergpromenade 37	226023	11.00–24.00 MO	♀, ℹ
C3	190	**Stern** Maxglaner Hauptstraße 68	46685	10.00– 1.00	⊡: Amexco
B3	191	**Turnerwirt** Linzer Bundesstraße 54	78277	7.00– 1.00	⊡: Amexco; Grillspezialitäten Für Reisegruppen geeignet
B2	192	**Überfuhr** Ignaz-Rieder-Kai 43	73710	8.00–24.00 MO	♀
B2	193	**Überfuhr-Teufel** Franz-Hinterholzer-Kai 38	21213	7.00–24.00 DO	♀, ⊡: Amexco, Diners
C3	194	**Wastlwirt** Rochusgasse 15	45483	7.00–24.00	♀
A4	195	**Winkler** Linzer Bundesstraße 92	78324	7.00–22.00 DI	Ø, DK, 🍽, ♀
B4	196	**Zum Guten Hirten** Bahnhofstraße 1	73806	8.00–24.00	🍽, Ø, ♀ Zigeunerspieß, Hirtenschnitzel
A3	197	**Zum Hirschen** Kreuzbergpromenade	21231	10.00– 1.00 MI	♀

Ausflugsgaststätten
Restaurants at Excursion Points
Restaurants aux Points d'Excursions

A4	198	**Berghof Grami** Hallwang	79561	11.00– 3.00	Ø, □, ⊡: Diners, Amexco Entrecôte „Berghof", ℹ
A4	199	**Daxlueg** Heuberg (750 m)	78219	8.00–24.00	Ø, DK, ♀, □, ⊡: Amexco Wild, Daxluegtopf, Heiße Himbeeren
A2	200	**Gaisbergspitze** Gaisberg (1286 m)	20344	9.00–22.00	♀, □
A3	201	**Gersbergalm** Gersberg (800 m)	20374	12.00–23.00 DI (außer Festspielzeit)	Flambierte Steaks Fonduestüberl: ab 19.00 Uhr geöffnet, 11 verschiedene Fondues, ℹ
C4	202	**Gmachl** 5101 Bergheim	791212	7.00–23.00	♀, □, Ø, DK Für Reisegruppen geeignet
A4	203	**Hotel Schloß Fuschl** 5322 Salzburg-Hof	06229/253	7.00– 1.00 Im Winter geschlossen	Wild und Fische aus eigener Jagd und Fischerei, Exclusiv-Restaurant
A4	siehe Nr. 203	**Jagdhof Fuschl** 5322 Salzburg-Hof	06229/ 30613	7.00– 1.00	Ø, ♀, □, Wild und Fische aus eigener Jagd und Fischerei, Kleinkaliberschießen
A1	204	**Kellerbauer** Vigaun-St. Margarethen 41	06345/ 314618	10.00–24.00 MO	🍽, Ø Brennendes Hunnenschwert
A3	siehe Nr. 148	**Kobenzl** Gaisberg	21776		+, DK, □, ⊡: Diners, Amexco
C4	205	**Maria Plain** Plainbergweg	72701	7.00–24.00 MI (v. 1. 10.–Ostern)	♀, □, Hausgemachte Bratwürste

salzburg

Planquadrat und Nr. / mapsquare and No. / carré du plan et No.	Name und Adresse / Name and address / Nom et adresse	Telefon	Geöffnet/open/ouvert Ruhetag/closed on/ jour de repos	Bemerkungen/notes Spezialität des Hauses / Speciality of the house / Specialité de la maison
A2 206	**Mitteregg** Gaisberg (900 m)	20960	7.00–24.00	
C1 207	**Mostwastl** Mostwastlweg 3	42641	8.00–24.00	Buffet, Obstmost, ♀, 🎳
B1 208	**Schloßrestaurant Hellbrunn** Hellbrunn	41278	9.00–18.00 1. 11.–31. 3. geschlossen	♀, 🍽
C1 209	**Schorn** 5083 St. Leonhard	06246/2334	8.00–24.00 MO	Ø, □, ♀
C1 210	**Untersberg-Hochalm** Untersberg		8.00–17.00 1. 11.–15. 5. geschlossen	
C1 211	**Café „Untersberg"** 5083 St. Leonhard		12.00–24.00 MI	♀, eigene Konditorei
A1 siehe Nr. 171	**Kurhotel Vollererhof** 5412 Puch-Thurnberg	06245/3231	7.00–23.00	DK, veg. Kü., □, ♀ Wildspezialitäten, Hallenbad, Sauna, Solarium (auch für Tagesgäste)
A4 217	**Winkler's Gasthof** 5202 Neumarkt	06216/270	10.00–24.00 MO u. DI (Winter)	Schnecken, frische Fische
D2 218	**Restaurant Wolfschwang** Wolfschwang b. Großgmain (12 km v. Salzburg)		10.00–22.00	□, Wildspezialitäten
A2 siehe Nr. 151	**Zistelalm** Gaisberg (1001 m)	20104	7.00–24.00	♀

Symbole · Symbols · Symboles

- 🍽 durchgehend warme Küche/hot meals all day/ciusine chaude toute la journée
- \+ Warme Küche nach den Festspielaufführungen/hot meals after Festival performances/cuisine chaude après les spectacles
- Ø Kindermenü/menu for children/menu pour les enfants
- veg. Kü. Vegetarische Küche/vegetarian food/cuisine végétarienne
- 💳 Kreditkarten werden angenommen/Credit cards accepted/On accepte cartes de crédit
- ♀ Gastgarten/garden/jardin
- □ Terrasse/terrace/terrasse
- 🎳 Kegelbahn
- BÖG Mitglied/member/membre: „Bund Österreichischer Gastlichkeit" (= österreichische Vereinigung ausgesuchter Restaurants) (= Austrian association of qualified restaurants) (= l'association autrichienne de restaurants choisis)

SO = Sonntag/Sunday/Dimanche
MO = Montag/Monday/Lundi
DI = Dienstag/Tuesday/Mardi
MI = Mittwoch/Wednesday/Mercredi
DO = Donnerstag/Thursday/Jeudi
FR = Freitag/Friday/Vendredi
SA = Samstag/Saturday/Samedi

Plan:

- → Einbahnverkehr/ one-way street/sens unique
- P Dauerparkplätze/parking
- i Information
- ▨ Fußgängerzone

ANMERKUNGEN/NOTES

Frühstück wird, wenn nicht anders vermerkt, von 8.00 bis 10.00 Uhr serviert und besteht aus Kaffee, Tee oder Kakao, Gebäck, Butter, Marmelade oder Honig (Wiener Frühstück mit Ei). Auf Wunsch wird auch amerikanisches bzw. englisches Frühstück serviert.

Breakfast will usually be served from 8.00 a. m. – 10.00 a. m. and consists of coffee, tea or cocoa, rolls, butter, jam or honey (continental breakfast). "Wiener Frühstück" with 1 egg. Upon request American or English breakfast will be served.

Le petit déjeuner est servi normalement de 8.00 à 10.00 heures et se compose de café, thé ou cacao, petits plains, beurre, confiture ou miel. «Wiener Frühstück» avec 1 œuf. Sur demande on sert aussi le petit déjeuner à l'americaine ou à l'anglaise.

Mittagessen wird im allgemeinen von 12.00 bis 14.00 Uhr serviert. Jedes Lokal bietet eine reichhaltige Speisekarte mit Menüs (bestehend aus mindestens 3 Gängen) und Speisen à la carte.

Lunch will usually be served from noon – 2.00 p. m. and is considered in Austria the main meal, consisting generally of three courses. Every restaurant offers a great choice of dishes.

Le déjeuner est servi normalement de 12.00–14.00 heures. Chaque restaurant offre des menus à prix fixe et un grand choix de plats à la carte.

Abendessen wird, falls nicht anders vermerkt, von 18.00 bis 22.00 Uhr serviert. Die Abendspeisekarte unterscheidet sich in ihrer Reichhaltigkeit nur wenig von der Mittagskarte, besonders nicht in größeren Lokalen.

Dinner will usually be served from 6.00 p. m. – 10.00 p. m. Very little difference is made in the choice of dishes on the menu between lunch and evening meal.

Le diner est servi normalement de 18.00–22.00 heures. Le choix offert par la carte du soir est à peine inférieur à celui de la carte de midi, surtout dans les grands établissements.

Trinkgeld: meist 10–15 %, wird im allgemeinen in Rechnung gestellt, doch empfiehlt es sich, eine Kleinigkeit dazuzugeben.

Tips: normally 10 or 15 %, are usually included in the bill, but a little extra will not come amiss.

Le pourboire (en général de 10 à 15 %) est normalement compté dans l'addition, il est toutefois recommandable d'y ajouter un petit supplément.

Die Salzburger Küche bietet eine Reihe wohlschmeckender Gerichte, die typisch für Österreich und im besonderen auch für unsere Gegend sind. Damit sich unsere Gäste im kulinarischen Salzburg besser zurechtfinden, erlauben wir uns, einige kleine Hinweise zu geben und wünschen **guten Appetit!**

The Salzburg cuisine offers many excellent dishes typical for Austria and especially for our region. In order to help our guests to find their way through the menu, we are giving a few hints and hope that you will enjoy our cooking.

La cuisine Salzbourgeoise offre beaucoup de plats typiques pour l'Autriche et notre région. Nous sommes heureux d'aider nos hôtes de faire connaissance avec nos specialités et nous vous souhaitons **bon appétit!**

Suppen / Soups / Potages

Leberknödelsuppe / liver-dumpling soup / soupe aux quenelles au foie

Grießnockerlsuppe / semolina dumpling soup / soupe aux boulettes de semoule

Fritattensuppe / pancake soup / soupe aux crêpes

Hauptgerichte / Main Dishes / Plats du Jour

Gespickte Kalbsvögerl / larded "birds" of veal / «oiseaux» de veau lardés

Backhuhn / fried chicken / poulet viennois

Zwiebelrostbraten / roast beef with onions / rôti de bœuf avec des oignons

Rindsgulasch und Nockerl / goulash (seasoned stew of beef) and dumplings / goulash de bœuf avec boulettes

Krenfleisch mit Wurzeln / boiled pork with horse-radish and root-vegetables / porc bouilli avec raifort et légumes

Gedünsteter Rehschlegel / stewed leg of venison / cuissot de chevreuil

Forelle Blau / trout steamed with melted butter / truite bleue

Tafelspitz / boiled beef with vegetables / bœuf bouilli avec légumes

Wiener Schnitzel / veal with bread crumbs and eggs fried / escalope viennoise

Bauernschmaus / local peasant dish consisting of smoked pork, sausage, „sauerkraut„ (pickled cabbage), dumplings / plat local, choucroute garnie avec du jambon fumé, saucisse et boulettes

Nachspeisen / Dessert

Salzburger Nockerl / Salzburg soufflé / Soufflé de Salzbourg

Topfenknödel / cottage cheese dumplings / boulettes au fromage blanc

Apfelstrudel / apple-stroodle / gâteau aux pommes

Palatschinken / pancakes / crêpes fourrées

Kaiserschmarrn / chopped pancakes mixed with raisins and sugar / omelette coupées aux morceaux avec des raisins

AMTLICHE FREMDENVERKEHRSSTELLEN
OFFICIAL TOURIST SERVICES
OFFICES DE TOURISME

Stadtverkehrsbüro:

Zentrale: Auerspergstraße 7, Tel. 71511, 73866, 74620, FS 6/3486a

Außenstellen:

Information Mozartplatz 5, Tel. 71511, Klappe 249, 349 (ganzjährig)

Information Hauptbahnhof, Inselbahnsteig, Tel. 71712 (ganzjährig)

Information Salzburg-Mitte, Münchner Bundesstraße 1, Tel. 32228 (1. April bis 31. Oktober)

Information Salzburg-West, Flughafen, Innsbrucker Bundesstraße, Tel. 45774 (1. April bis 31. Oktober), BP-Tankstelle

Information Salzburg-Ost, Sterneckstraße, Tel. 76557 (1. Juli bis 31. August)

Information Salzburg-Süd, Alpenstraße 47, Tel. 20966 (1. Juni bis 30. September), Sparkassenfiliale

Information Rehrlplatz (15. Juni bis 15. September), Tel. 74344 Sparkassenfiliale

Kongreßbetriebe der Stadt Salzburg:
Auerspergstraße 7, Tel. 73533, 71511, FS 6/3472

Kurbetriebe der Stadt Salzburg:
Auerspergstraße 2, Tel. 73200

Landesverkehrsamt: Mozartplatz 1, Tel. 41561
Information des Landesverkehrsamtes, Mozartplatz 5, Tel. 43264/41561 (ganzjährig)

salzburg

Öffentliche Verkehrsmittel/Bus Lines/Lignes d'Autobus

OBUSLINIEN/TROLLEY-BUSSES/

Linie 1	Bahnhof – Zentrum – Riedenburg – Maxglan – Lehen – Bahnhof
Linie 2	Bahnhof – Lehen – Maxglan – Riedenburg – Zentrum – Bahnhof
Linie 3	Bahnhof – Zentrum – Josefiau – Alpensiedlung Süd und zurück
Linie 4	Liefering Spitz – Lehen – Riedenburg – Zentrum – Obergnigl/Langwied und zurück
Linie 5	Itzling (Pflanzmann) Bahnhof – Zentrum – Nonntal – Kommunalfriedhof und zurück

AUTOBUSLINIEN/AUTOBUSSES/AUTOBUS:

Linie C	Kommunalfriedhof – Gneis – Eichethofsiedlung und zurück
Linie E	Lehen – Zentrum – Volksgartenbad – Aigen – Glasenbach – Alpensiedlung Süd und zurück
Linie G	Kongreßhaus – Schallmoos – Schwarzpark – Kasern/Lengfelden und zurück
Linie H	Bahnhof – Zentrum – Nonntal – Morzg – Hellbrunn und zurück (in den Wintermonaten nur zwischen Justizgebäude u. Hellbr.)
Linie K	Schwedenstraße (Maxglan) – Kendlersiedlung – Schule Viehhausen und zurück
Linie P	Parsch – Volksgartenbad – Mozartsteg – Theatergasse – Bahnhof – Itzling (Gasth. Schweiger) und zurück
Linie R	Liefering Spitz – Staatsgrenze – Freilassing und zurück
Linie S	Bahnhof – Aiglhof – Flugplatz – Himmelreich – Schwarzenbergkaserne – Walserfeldsiedlung und zurück

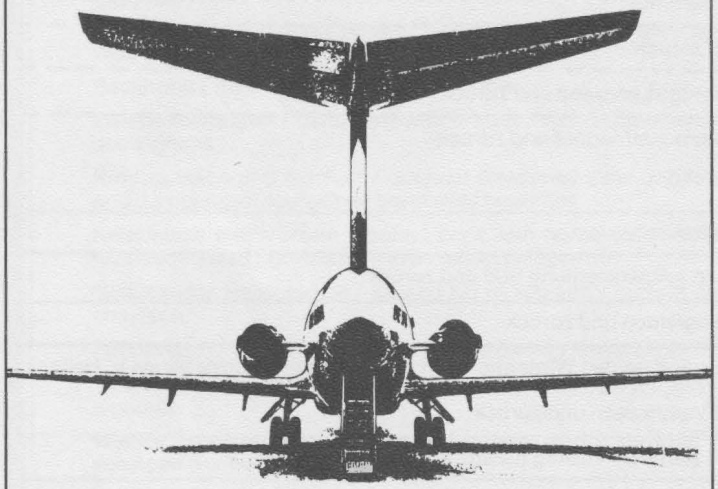
Autobus-Eillinie nach Berchtesgaden Bahnhof – Zentrum – Anif – St. Leonhard – Berchtesgaden
Express Bus to Berchtesgaden
Autobus rapide a Berchtesgaden

Mönchsberg-Aufzug: (Café Winkler)/Lift to the Mönchsberg/ Ascenseur au Mönchsberg
Sommer: 7.00–1.00 Winter: 7.00–23.00

Festungsbahn/Cable-Car to the Fortress/Funiculaire de la Forteresse
1. 3.–30. 4.: 7.30–19.00
1. 5.–31. 5.: 7.30–21.00
1. 6.–31. 8.: 7.30–23.00
1. 9.–30. 9.: 7.30–21.00
1. 10.–15. 11.: 7.30–19.00
Ab 15. November bis Ende Februar eingestellt.

Eigentümer, Herausgeber und Verleger: Stadtverkehrsbüro Salzburg, Auerspergstraße 7, 5020 Salzburg; mica-werbung, Salzburg; Druck: Roser-Druck, Grödig.

Experts on Austria



Step into the Austrian way of life at

Österreichs Charme und Gastfreundschaft begleiten Sie nach

Athinai, Beirut, Beograd, Berlin-Schönefeld, Bucuresti, Budapest, Frankfurt, Genève, Graz, Istanbul, Klagenfurt, København, Linz, London, Milano, Moskva, München, Paris, Praha, Roma, Saloniki, Salzburg, Sofia, Tel Aviv, Warszawa, Wien, Zürich.

Daily flights from/to Salzburg.

Tägliche Flüge von/nach Salzburg.

AUSTRIAN AIRLINES

Österreichs internationale Fluglinie

schön und schlank

durch Kuren in Salzburg

Komplette Kosmetikkur, Spezial-Schönheitskur, Paracelsuskur

Nützen Sie unsere Sonderangebote für Spezial-Kurarrangements

Nähere Auskünfte:
Kurhausbetriebe der Stadt Salzburg
5020 Salzburg
Auerspergstraße 2

ROULETTE BACCARA BLACK JACK

Spielcasino Salzburg

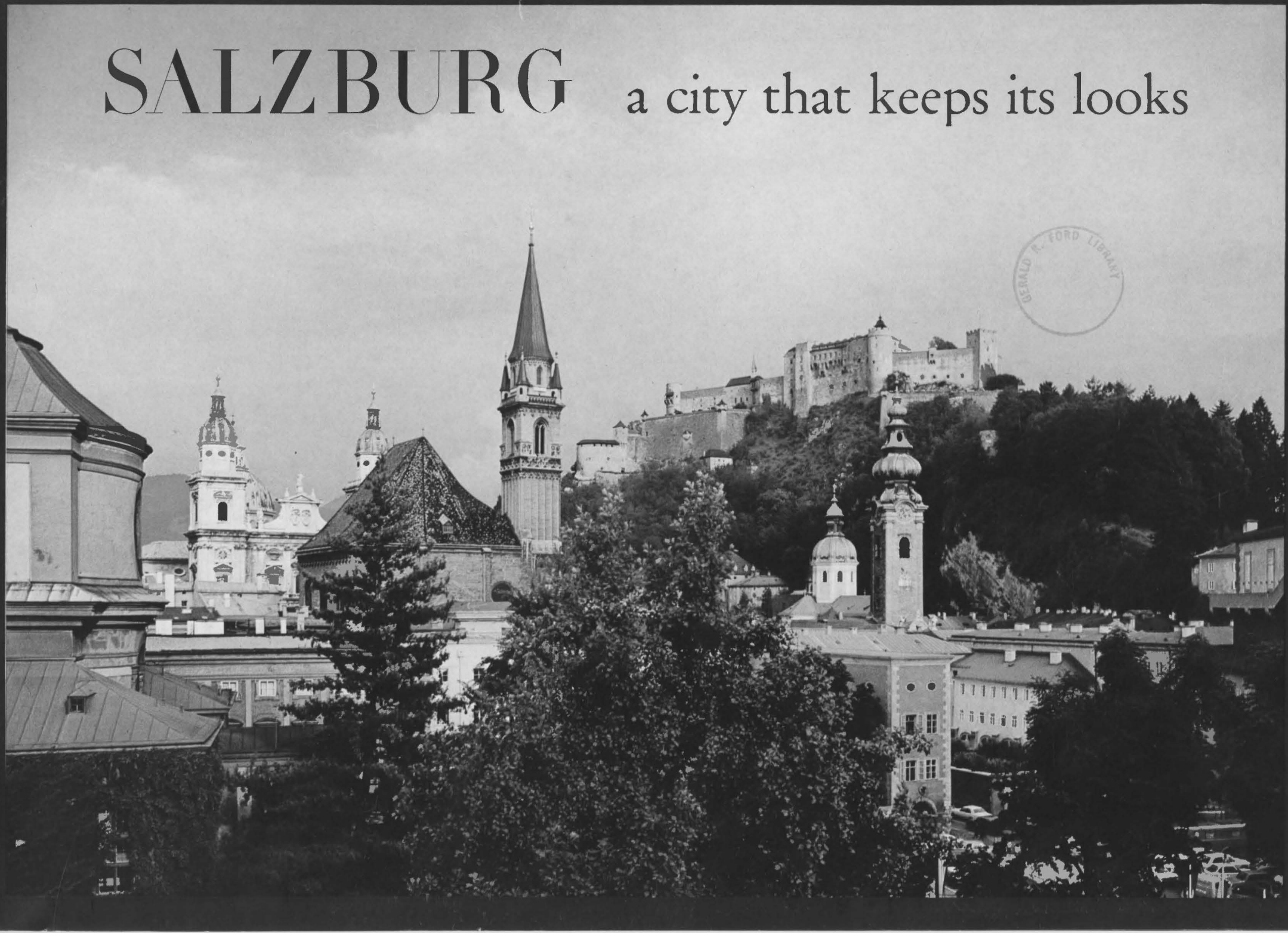
an der Staatsbrücke, Schwarzstr. 6, täglich ab 17 Uhr

Casinos in Österreich

Cercle Wien – Baden bei Wien
Salzburg – Bad Gastein
Seefeld in Tirol – Kitzbühel
Velden am Wörthersee
Kleinwalsertal

Casinos mit Atmosphäre

SALZBURG a city that keeps its looks



GERALD R. FORD LIBRARY



Salzburg from the Kapuzinerberg, an oil-painting (1834) by F. X. Mandl

A city that keeps its looks



Even nature looks favourably on Salzburg, which lies in a shallow basin 1400 feet above sea-level. Sheltered by three wooded hills, it enjoys a temperate climate. It was populated by Celts, Romans and Germani even before its first documentary mention as "Salzpurch". Later, the Prince-Archbishops built a fortress, a cathedral and many churches at this intersection of age-old trade-routes. Their palaces, mansions, fountains and spacious squares made Salzburg "the Rome of the North", and their baroque parks and patrician residences are still just as they were centuries ago. The citizens of Salzburg dutifully preserved and expanded their heritage, and present-day Salzburg boasts up-to-date air, road and rail communications. The city is the capital of the Province of Salzburg, the seat of important organisations, and a popular venue for international Congresses. Its University, its Colleges and its Academy of Music have also earned it a reputation as an educational centre. It numbers 130,000 inhabitants and is situated right up against the Western German frontier. Its food, drink and ceremonial occasions are household words. From time immemorial the arts have been cultivated and admired here in the birthplace of W. A. Mozart. The summer Festival attracts lovers of music and the theatre from all over the world, and there are also the Eastern and Whitsun Festivals, the Mozart and chamber-music weeks, folklore, museums and exhibitions. The surrounding lakes, forests and mountains are ideal for recreation, and the city boasts highly effective and up-to-date curative amenities (the celebrated physician Paracelsus came from Salzburg). Humboldt considered Salzburg one of the three most beautiful cities in the world.

Published by the Stadtverkehrsbüro Salzburg. Lay-out by Residenz Verlag. Text by Christian Wallner. English by Richard Rickett. Photos by Josef Dapra, Lazlo Vuray (1). Printed in Austria by F. Sochor.



The Cathedral



View from the Collegiate Church, looking towards the Cathedral



The Residenzplatz and fountain



The tower of the Old Rathaus and panorama of the Old City



The Alter Markt with its old town-residences



The "Grünmarkt" on the Universitätsplatz



A typical arcaded passage



St Peter's cemetery



Getreidegasse



The heart of baroque Salzburg

Salzburg for enjoyment of the arts



One of Salzburg's prime considerations is to provide scope for all forms of art, especially music, which enjoys a "high season" all the year round due to Salzburg's indelible association with W. A. Mozart, who is commemorated by a "Mozart Festival" every January. Every summer since 1920 the world-famous Salzburg Festival has presented music ancient and modern performed in incomparable environments by the world's finest artists; while more recent innovations such as Karajan's Easter and Whitsun Festivals, the "Musical Spring" and the "Schlosskonzerte" offer the world's music in Salzburg's historic churches, courtyards and gardens, and in modern Festival Theatres and concert-halls. At Festival time, the most characteristic manifestation of "all the city's a stage" is the medieval morality play "Jedermann" on the Domplatz, when every street is like a summertime stage-set. Music and drama are presented at the two Festival Theatres, at the Residenz, and on a number of delightful open-air stages. Another summer attraction is the baroque "Festival at Hellbrunn"; while the Landestheater, the "Kammerspiele", and the "Kulturvereinigung" have something to offer all the year round, as does the popular Marionette Theatre. Genuine folk-song and folk-dances, notably the "Advent Carols", are faithfully preserved, nor are the Fine Arts neglected: the new "Carolino Augusteum" Museum houses a wealth of important exhibits and arranges regular exhibitions. The same applies to the "Haus der Natur" Natural History Museum and to a number of public and private art-galleries. Summer Courses in Salzburg run by artists and architects of international stature consolidate Salzburg's claim to be a universal centre of classical and modern art.



The Salzburg Festival: W. A. Mozart's "Cosi fan tutte"



Street-scene in summertime



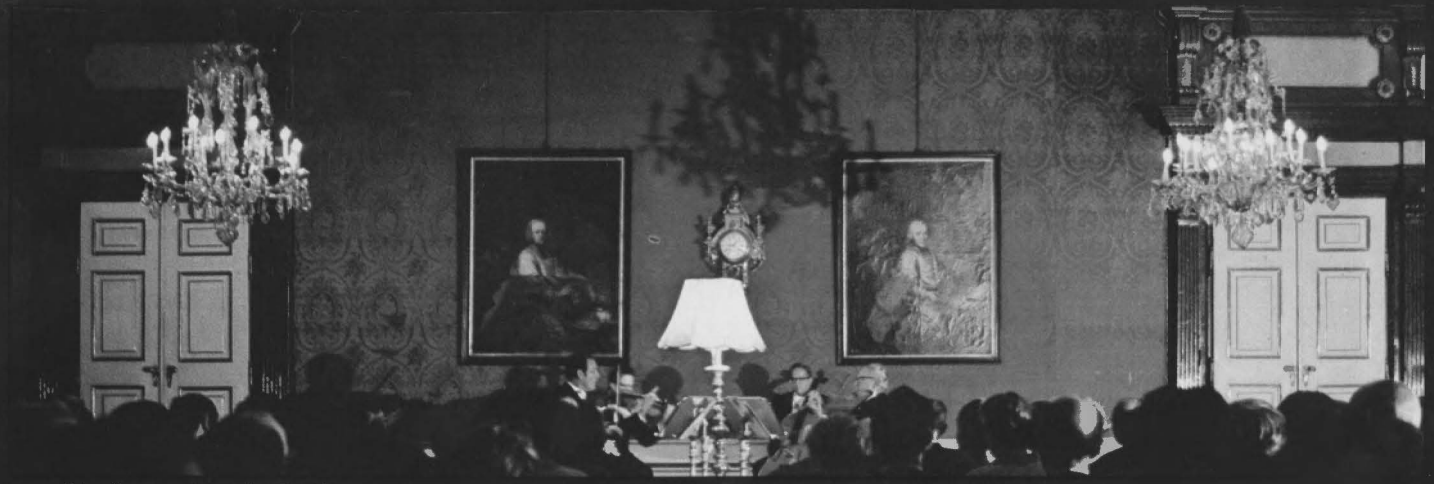
On the way to the Festival Theatres



A performance at the Marionette Theatre



The Michael Pacher's Madonna in the Franciscan Church.



A "Schlosskonzert" in the Residenz



The room where W. A. Mozart was born



A concert by the "Kulturvereinigung" at the New Festival Theatre

A city of palatial residences, gardens and fountains



Salzburg is a unique blend of Nature and Art. Around their stately homes the patricians laid out spacious gardens, a particularly elegant example being Schloss Mirabell, with its garden and statuary, in the centre of the city. Other examples are Schloss Klesheim, used by the Municipality for the accommodation of distinguished visitors; Schloss Leopoldskron, with its placid lake; and Hellbrunn Palace with its amusing fountains. The "Robinighof" in the suburb of Gnigl has just been tastefully restored. Equally characteristic of the Salzburg scene are the many fountains: the Residenz fountain, the Kapitel and Sigmundsplatz horse-throughs, and the Renaissance fountain on the Alter Markt. Every few yards there is some masterpiece of architecture or other.

The Mirabell Garden



Hellbrunn Palace and its fountains



The Residenz fountain



Schloss Klesheim



The "Robinighof" at Gnigl



The Pegasus in the Mirabell Garden



A typical Salzburg garden-restaurant



Cabs of the Residenzplatz



The funicular up to the Hohensalzburg fortress



View from the Glockenspiel tower



A wine tavern in the old arcades



A folklore evening with folk-dancing



The Alter Markt pedestrian zone



A sunny beer-terrace



A restaurant on the outskirts

Enjoyment



As well as for the artistically-minded, Salzburg also caters for the inner man. Its hotels and inns leave nothing to be desired, and its food and drink are world-famous. The quality of its coffee-houses is traditional, and Austria's finest wines can be savoured in vaulted medieval cellars. For those who prefer beer there are huge beer-halls, leafy gardens, sunny terraces or cool cellars where the beer comes straight from the barrel. The Salzburg cuisine is a delicious blend of perfection and enjoyment. Indoor amusements include a Casino, while for the outdoor sightseer things are made easier by lifts and cable-railways up to the best viewpoints. Perhaps the best way to see Salzburg is from an open cab, especially on a Sunday morning when there is not so much traffic.

Salzburg for Congresses



Situated "at the heart of the heart of Europe" Salzburg is served by a first-class network of road, rail and air communications, and is therefore an ideal venue for international gatherings. The new Kongresshaus can cope with Congresses of all dimensions, with Conference Rooms for 60 or 100 persons, and halls with seating accommodation for 200—1000. It goes without saying that all its rooms are air-conditioned and equipped with every modern installation for interpreters and translators. The Kongresshaus also boasts three restaurants and an area of 3000 square metres for exhibitions. Although it is surrounded by the green oases of the Kurpark and the Mirabell Garden, the Kongresshaus is right in the centre of the city and easily accessible.



The Grosser Saal of the Congress House



Austrian Airlines' international connections



Activities of every sort and kind

"Doing a cure" in Salzburg



Schloss Leopoldskron and lake, an ideal centre of the projected recreation area



Among other reasons for visiting Salzburg at any time of the year are the up-to-date amenities of the Kurhaus, based on long experience. Named after the famous physician Paracelsus (1493 to 1541), whose real name was Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim, and situated in a quiet park full of flowers, the Kurhaus makes good use of the curative properties of mud and mineral waters from Salzburg/Hallein area, and also offers Kneipp hydro-therapy and other regenerative treatments. Its expert medical staff is a guarantee of a successful "cure". The Kurhaus complex includes two saunas, a Roman bath, and an indoor swimming-bath. An extensive area for recreation and convalescence is being developed around the lake at Schloss Leopoldskron.



A curative mud-bath



The up-to-date indoor swimming-pool in the Kurpark

Trips into the countryside



Salzburg's glorious surroundings can be explored by modern mountain-roads or unfrequented paths through the woods. From the Gaisberg, for instance, there are superb views of the city, and the Untersberg cable-railway leads up to an extensive Alpine plateau. Secluded country inns, churches such as Maria Plain, the Nature Reserve at Aigen, or the Zoo at Hellbrunn all add to the enjoyment of a day's outing. There are any number of facilities for swimming and other sports, with winter-sports at reasonable prices becoming increasingly popular, due to Christmas folklore and Salzburg's favourable situation as a starting-point of "ski-safaris". Whether for health or simply for enjoyment, Salzburg can abundantly satisfy every need.



Panorama looking south, including the Untersberg



The new open-air bath at Leopoldskron



The zoo at Hellbrunn



The baroque pilgrimage church of Maria Plain



Avenue at Hellbrunn



A romantic walk by the Glasenbachklamm



The cable-railway up the Untersberg (6115 feet)



Unspoilt nature: a heath



The golf-course at Schloss Klesheim



Recreation on the Gaisberg



Salzburg in Mozart's day

SALZBURG has indeed kept her looks, as can be seen from a comparison between present-day Salzburg and a view dating from 1791. "Old" Salzburg, just as it was, can still be explored along the same old streets. Carefully preserved down the centuries, Salzburg's beauty is ageless, and its wealth of tradition is unimpaired. Salzburg is still the superb blend of Art and Nature that she has always been.

1 Hohensalzburg fortress, begun 1077 and completed 1681.
2 Nonnberg convent, founded in about 700.
3 S. Cajetan's Church (1685—1700).
4 Traces of the old city walls on the Salzachkai.
5 Old middle-class houses on the Waagplatz.
6 S. Michael's Church.
7 The "Neugebäude" and Glockenspiel tower.
8 The Residenz Platz.
9 The third Cathedral (1614—1628).
10 The archway leading to the Domplatz where "Jedermann" is performed.
11 The Archbishops' Palace.
12 S. Peter's Cemetery.
13 S. Peter's Abbey.
14 The Franciscan Church (1422—1460).
15 The "Langenhof", a patrician mansion.
16 The Old Rathaus completed in 1407.
17 The Collegiate Church (1694—1707).
18 The Festival Theatres.
19 The Old University founded 1622.
20 The tunnel through the Mönchsberg.
21 The Sigmundsplatz horse-trough.
22 The "Bürgerspital" hospital and S. Blasius' Church.
23 S. Mark's Church (1699—1705).
24 The gothic church at Mülln.
25 The S. John Hospitallers' Church.
26 Getreidegasse, with Mozart's birthplace.
27 The former wooden bridge over the Salzach, now the "Staatsbrücke".
28 Holy Trinity Church (1694—1702).
29 The Mirabell Garden.
30 Schloss Mirabell, completed in 1606.
31 The Loretto Church and convent.
32 S. Sebastian's Cemetery and mausoleum of Archbishop Wolf Dietrich.
33 S. Sebastian's Church (1750).
34 On the Kapuzinerberg.
35 S. Johann am Imberg (1315).
36 The Capucin Church and monastery from which there is the finest view of the Old City.

GERALD R. FORD LIBRARY

The item described below has been transferred from this file to:

X Audiovisual Unit

_____ Book Collection

_____ Ford Museum in Grand Rapids

Item: 11 8"x10" color photos of Salzburg, Austria (no credits)

6 color slides of Hotel Österreichischer Hof in Salzburg, Austria

The item was transferred from: Weidenfeld Box 16 5/28/75 - 6/3/75 Salzburg (2)

Initials/Date Let 3/86.